

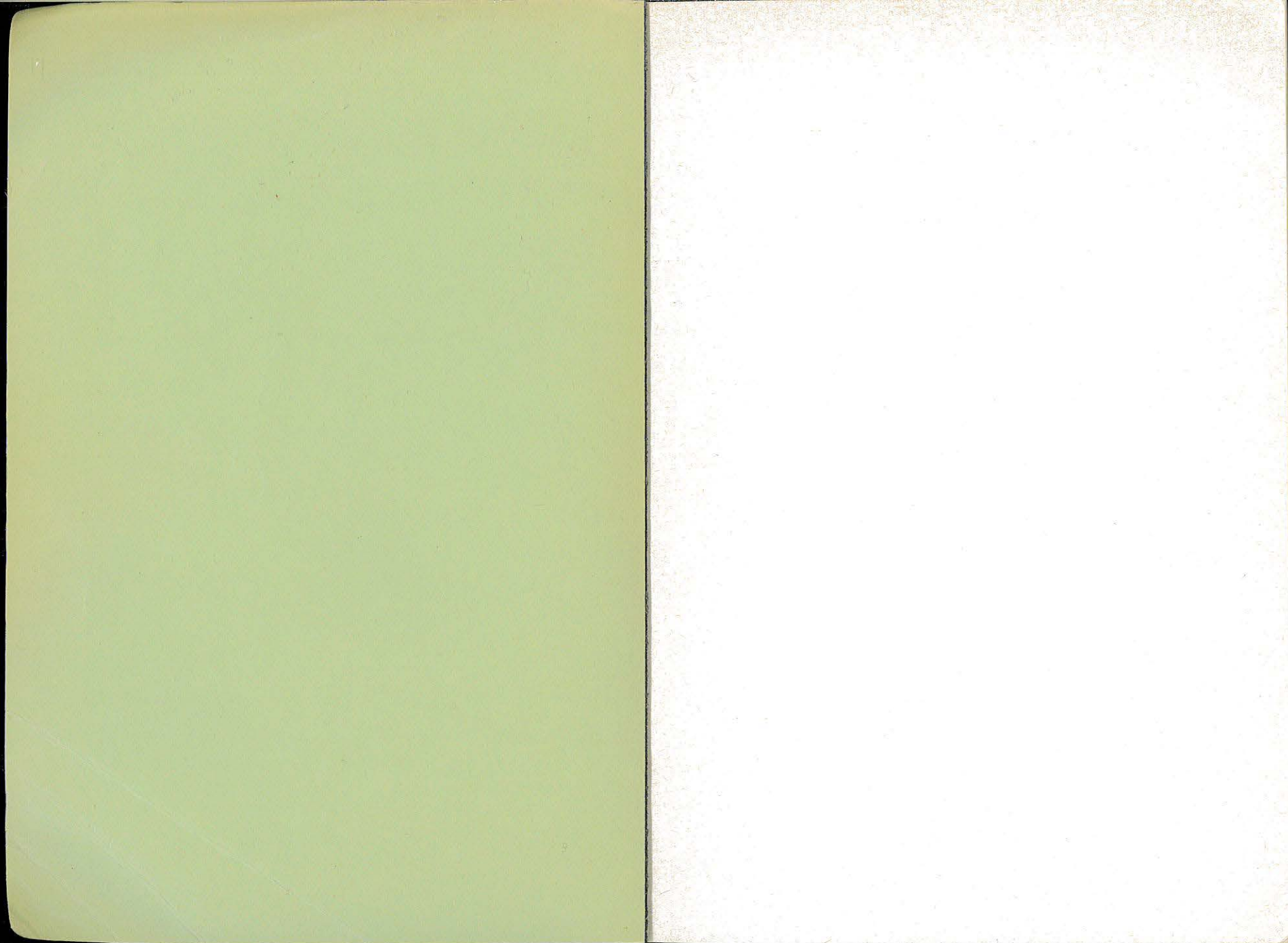
*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Sixty-Second Annual*

HANDBOOK



1965





The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of  
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning  
July 1, 1964, and ending June 30, 1965.

*Sixty-Second Annual Handbook*

**1965**

*Published by the Board of Control*

ROGER ANDERSON, President, Sandcreek (Greensburg)

MAYNARD HENWOOD, New Haven

R. M. "DICK" LIECHTY, Honey Creek (Terre Haute)

HERMAN E. MILLER, Jeffersonville

HARRY E. STONEBURNER, Warren (South Bend)

PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner

HERMAN F. KELLER, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	4
Message by President Roger L. Anderson .....	5
Athletic Council .....	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	8
Membership List .....	9
History of IHSAA .....	15
Constitution .....	20
Rules and By-Laws .....	29
Questions and Answers .....	47
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	80
Minutes of Athletic Council Meeting .....	114
Financial Statement .....	120
 FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1964-65 .....	127
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1964 .....	131
 CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments .....	166
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets .....	171
Results of Regional Cross Country Meets .....	177
Results of State Cross Country Meets .....	178
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	179
1964 State Cross Country Champion .....	180
1964 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	181
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets .....	182
 WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments .....	183
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets .....	188
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets .....	202
Results of State Wrestling Meets .....	207
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	208
1965 State Wrestling Champion .....	209
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	210
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	211

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
 SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments .....	212
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	216
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	220
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	222
1965 State Swimming Champion .....	223
New State Record Holders .....	224
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets .....	229
 BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .....	230
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	254
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	261
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	263
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	263
1965 State Basketball Champion .....	264
1965 State Basketball Runner-up .....	265
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	266
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	267
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	268
1965 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner .....	269
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	270
Financial Report on Tournaments .....	272
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	274
 TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments .....	276
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets .....	285
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets .....	301
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	305
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	306
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	307
1965 State Track and Field Champion .....	308
New State Record Holders .....	309
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner .....	311
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets .....	312
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	313
 GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments .....	314
Results of Sectional Golf Meets .....	317
Results of State Golf Meet .....	322
Previous State Golf Champions .....	325
1965 State Golf Champion .....	326
1965 State Low Medalist .....	327
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet .....	328



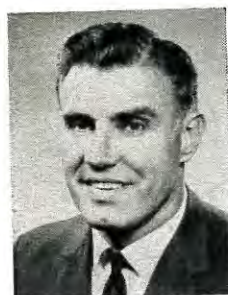
## BOARD OF CONTROL—1965-66



ROGER L. ANDERSON  
President



MAYNARD HENWOOD



R. M. "Dick" LIECHTY



HERMAN E. MILLER



HARRY STONEBURNER



PHIL N. ESKEW  
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER  
Assistant Commissioner

## MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

BY

ROGER L. ANDERSON, President

We in Indiana are justly proud of our high school athletic program. It will compare favorably with similar programs anywhere. But the program did not just happen. It has grown into maturity over the last sixty-two years under the careful guidance and encouragement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The "IHSAA," as it is called in Indiana, had a very humble beginning. From a membership of only fifteen members, who were concerned largely with track and football, it has grown into a powerful organization of over six hundred schools which sponsor a program that includes football, cross country, baseball, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play-days. This wide variety of sports is evidence that the IHSAA has "assumed the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all the schools and all students participating in athletics."

Membership in the IHSAA is open to all public, private, parochial and institutional high schools of the state, provided they meet the requirements of the Association and will subscribe to its rules and regulations.

From its inception, in 1903, the Association has existed for the sole purpose of directing and controlling the athletic activities among the high schools of Indiana. It has sought to establish and administer only those rules and regulations it deemed absolutely necessary to foster a spirit of cooperation, scholarship and sportsmanship among the member schools and their athletes. In the words of its original purpose, the IHSAA has at no time made an effort "to suppress or repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

Actually, the success of the program sponsored by the IHSAA belongs to the people of Indiana. But special mention must be given to such groups as the hundreds of fair-minded school superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches who have guided the program, to untold thousands of students, teachers, parents and patrons who have supported it, and to the multitude of oft-maligned, but honest, hard-working game officials who have been in the midst of it.

Neither can we forget the lasting contribution made by the Commissioners and their assistants. The names of A. L. Trester, Robert Hinshaw, Phil Eskew and Herman Keller stand out boldly in IHSAA annals, as does the name of L. V. Phillips, Commissioner from 1944 to 1962, who this past year joined the ranks of the immortals of Indiana athletic history, and to whose honored memory these feeble words are dedicated.

1965-66

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL



EUGENE HUDDLESTON  
President

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

### District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1969
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Hebron—1968
- Class 3—Everett L. Shively, Bremen—1967
- Class 4—Harry E. Stoneburner, Warren School (South Bend)—1966
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1970

### District II

- Class 1—James O. Funk, Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)—1970
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinski, Hamilton—1969
- Class 3—George Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo)—1968
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1967
- Class 5—Maynard Henwood, New Haven—1966

### District III

- Class 1—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—1966
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, Roachdale—1970
- Class 3—Earl E. Blemker, Covington—1969
- Class 4—Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville—1968
- Class 5—David L. Adams, Ben Davis (Indianapolis) 1967

### District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, President, Rushville—1967
- Class 2—Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg)—1966
- Class 3—William Breck, Triton Central (Fairland)—1970
- Class 4—James O. Gridley, Rushville—1969
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1968

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell McGlothlin, Holland—1968
- Class 2—Don Sakel, New Albany—1967
- Class 3—Herman E. Miller, Jeffersonville—1966
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford—1970
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, Vincennes—1969



Fifth—131

Total—688

October 1, 1964

A	Bloomington:	Center	Covington
Adams Central (Monroe)	High University	(Selma)	Cowan
Akron	Blue River	Center Groove	Crawfordsville
Alamo	(Mt. Summit)	(Greenwood)	Cromwell
Albany	Bluffton	Centerville	Cross Plains
Albion	Boone Grove	Central	Crothersville
Alexandria	Boonville	(Switz City)	Crown Point
Alfordsville	Borden	Chalmers	Culver
Alquina	Boswell	Charlestown	
(Connersville)	Bowling Green	Chartrand	D
Ambia	Brazil	(Indianapolis)	Dale
Anderson:	Bremen	Chester Center	Daleville
High	Bristol	(Keystone)	Danville
St. Mary's	Brook	Chesterton	Darlington
Andrews	Brookston	Chrisney	Dayton
Angola	Brookville	Churubusco	Decatur:
Arcola	Brown County	Clarksburg	High
Argos	(Nashville)	Clarksville	Catholic
Arlington	Brownsburg	Clark Twp.	Decatur Central
Ashley	Brownstown	(Franklin)	(Indianapolis)
Attica	Bryant	Clay	Decker
Aubbeenaubbee	Burney	(South Bend)	Delphi
Twp.		Clay City	DeMotte
(Leiters Ford)	C	Claypool	Deputy
Auburn	Cadiz	Clear Creek	DeSoto
Aurora	(New Castle)	(Huntington)	Dillsboro
Austin	Calumet	Clearspring	Driver
Avilla	(Gary)	(Norman)	(Winchester)
Avon	Cambridge City	Clinton	Dubois
(Indianapolis)	Camden	Clinton Central	Dugger
	Cannelton	(Michigananton)	Dunkirk
B	Carlisle	Clinton Prairie	Dupont
	Carmel	(Frankfort)	Dyer
Bainbridge	Carroll	Cloverdale	
Batesville	(Flora)	Coal City	E
Battle Ground	Carthage	Coal Creek Central	
Bedford	Cascade	(New Richmond)	E. Chicago:
Beech Grove	(Clayton)	Columbia City	Roosevelt
Belle Union	Cass	Columbus	Washington
(Fillmore)	(Logansport)	Concord	Eastern
Ben Davis	Castle	(Elkhart)	(Bloomfield)
(Indianapolis)	(Newburgh)	Connersville	Eastern
Berne	Caston	Cortland	(Greentown)
Birdseye	(Fulton)	Cory	Eastern
Bloomfield		Corydon	(Pekin)



Eastern Hancock Franklin  
 (Charlottesville) Franklin Central  
 Eastside (Acton)  
 Eastside (Butler) Frankton  
 East Tipp Fremont  
 (Lafayette) Fritchton  
 Eaton (Vincennes)  
 Edgewood  
 (Ellettsville) G  
 Edinburg  
 Edison Garrett  
 (E. Gary) Gary:  
 Elberfeld Andrean  
 Elkhart Edison  
 Elnora Emerson  
 Elwood: Froebel  
 Wendell L. Horace Mann  
 Wilkie Roosevelt  
 Eminence Tolleston  
 English-Sterling Lew Wallace  
 (English) Wm. A. Wirt  
 Evansville:  
 Bosse Gaston  
 Central Geneva  
 Harrison Georgetown  
 Mater Dei Goodland  
 North Goshen  
 F. J. Reitz Gosport  
 Reitz Memorial Gray  
 Rex Mundi (Portland)  
 Greencastle  
 Greene  
 (So. Bend)  
 Greenfield  
 Fairmount Greensburg  
 Fair Oaks Greenwood  
 Fayette-Central Griffith  
 (Connersville)  
 Fayetteville H  
 (Bedford)  
 Fillmore Hagerstown  
 Fishers Hamilton  
 Fort Branch Hammond:  
 Fort Wayne: Clark (P. O.  
 Central Whiting)  
 Central Catholic Gavit  
 Concordia High  
 Elmhurst Morton  
 Luers Noll  
 North Side Technical  
 South Side Hancock Central  
 (Maxwell)  
 Fowler Harlan  
 Francesville Harrison Twp.  
 Francisco (Gaston)  
 Frankfort

Hartford City  
 Haubstadt  
 Hauser  
 (Hope)  
 Hebron  
 Heltonville  
 Henryville  
 Highland  
 Highland  
 (Anderson)  
 Hillsboro  
 Hoagland  
 Hobart  
 Holland  
 Holton  
 Huntertown  
 Huntingburg  
 Huntington:  
 High  
 Catholic  
 Huntingtown Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Hymera  
 I  
 Indianapolis:  
 Arlington  
 Arsenal  
 Technical  
 Attucks  
 Brebeuf  
 Broad Ripple  
 Cathedral  
 Chatard  
 Howe  
 Manual  
 Northwest  
 Sacred Heart  
 Seecina  
 School for Blind  
 School for Deaf  
 Shortridge  
 Washington  
 Wood  
 Ireland  
 J  
 Jac-Cen-Del  
 (Osgood)  
 Jackson Center  
 (Warren)

Jackson Central  
 (Arcadia)  
 Jackson Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Jackson Twp.  
 (Westport)  
 Jasper  
 Jefferson Twp.  
 (Goshen)  
 Jefferson Twp.  
 (Upland)  
 Jefferson Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Jeffersonville  
 Jintown  
 (Elkhart)  
 K  
 Kendallville  
 Kentland  
 Kewanna  
 Kingman  
 Klondike  
 (W. Lafayette)  
 Knightstown  
 Knox  
 Kokomo  
 Kouts  
 L  
 L & M  
 (Lyons)  
 LaCrosse  
 Ladoga  
 Lafayette:  
 Central  
 Catholic  
 Jefferson  
 Lakeland  
 (LaGrange)  
 Lakeville  
 Lancaster Central  
 (Bluffton)  
 Lancaster Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Lanesville  
 LaPaz  
 Lapel  
 LaPorte  
 Larwill  
 Lauramie  
 (Stockwell)

Laurel  
 Lawrenceburg  
 Lawrence Central  
 (Lawrence)  
 Leavenworth  
 Lebanon  
 Leesburg  
 Leo  
 (Grabill)  
 Lewisville  
 Lexington  
 Liberty  
 Liberty Center  
 Liberty Twp.  
 (Chesterton)  
 Ligonier  
 Linden  
 Linton-Stockton  
 (Linton)  
 Lizton  
 Logansport  
 Loogootee:  
 High  
 St. John's  
 Lowell  
 Luce Twp.  
 (Richland)  
 Lynnville  
 M  
 Mackey  
 Maconaquah  
 (Bunker Hill)  
 Madison:  
 Consolidated  
 High  
 Shawe Memorial  
 Madison Heights  
 (Anderson)  
 Madison Twp.  
 (Portland)  
 Manchester  
 (N. Manchester)  
 Manilla  
 Marengo  
 Marion:  
 High  
 Bennett  
 Markleville  
 Marshall Twp.  
 (Bedford)  
 Martinsville

Mays  
 Medaryville  
 Medora  
 Mentone  
 Merrillville  
 (Crown Point)  
 Michigan City:  
 Elston Sr.  
 St. Mary's  
 Middlebury  
 Middletown  
 Milan  
 Milford  
 Millersburg  
 Millersburg  
 (Chandler)  
 Milltown  
 Milroy  
 Mishawaka  
 Mississinewa  
 (Gas City)  
 Mitchell  
 Monmouth  
 (Decatur)  
 Monroe Central  
 (Parker)  
 Monroe City  
 Monroeville  
 Monrovia  
 Monterey  
 Montezuma  
 Montgomery  
 Montmorenci  
 Montpelier  
 Moores Hill  
 Mooresville  
 Morgantown  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Palmyra)  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Morocco  
 Morristown  
 Morton Memorial  
 (Knightstown)  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Olympus  
 (Hazelton)  
 Mt. Vernon  
 Mt. Vernon  
 (Fortville)  
 Muncie:  
 Burris  
 Southside

N  
 Nappanee  
 New Albany  
 New Carlisle  
 New Castle  
 New Harmony  
 New Haven  
 New Marion  
 (Holton)  
 New Market  
 New Palestine  
 New Paris  
 New Point  
 New Ross  
 New Salem  
 (Rushville)  
 New Washington  
 Nineveh  
 Noblesville  
 North Central  
 (Farmersburg)  
 North Central  
 (Indianapolis)  
 North Central  
 (Ramsey)  
 North Dearborn  
 (Guilford)  
 Northfield  
 (Wabash)  
 North Judson  
 North Knox  
 (Edwardsport)  
 North Liberty  
 North Miami  
 (Denver)  
 North Posey  
 (Poseyville)  
 North Salem  
 North Vermillion  
 (Cayuga)  
 North Vernon  
 North Webster  
 Northwestern  
 (Kokomo)  
 North White  
 (Monon)  
 O  
 Oak Hill  
 (Converse)  
 Oakland City  
 Odon  
 Oolitic  
 Oregon-Davis  
 (Hamlet)  
 Orleans  
 Ossian  
 Otterbein  
 Otwell  
 Owensville  
 Oxford  
 P  
 Paoli  
 Patrickburg  
 Patriot  
 Pendleton  
 Penn  
 (Mishawaka)  
 Pennville  
 Perry Central  
 (St. Croix)  
 Peru  
 Petersburg  
 Petroleum  
 Piercetown  
 Pike  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Pine Village  
 Pioneer  
 (Royal Center)  
 Pittsboro  
 Plainfield:  
 High  
 Charlton  
 Plainville  
 Pleasantville  
 Plymouth  
 Portage  
 Portland  
 Prairie Heights  
 (LaGrange)  
 Princeton  
 Providence  
 (Clarksville)  
 R  
 Randolph Southern  
 (Lynn)  
 Redkey  
 Reelsville  
 Remington  
 Rensselaer



Richland Center (Rochester)	Smithville	Topeka	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
Richland Twp. (Newtown)	South Bend: Adams	Trafalgar	Waterloo
Richmond	Central	Triton	Waveland
Ridgeville	Riley	(Bourbon)	Wawaka
Rising Sun	St. Joseph's	Triton Central	Waynetown
River Forest (Hobart)	Washington	(Fairland)	Webster-
Roachdale	South Central (Elizabeth)	Tunnelton	Williamsburg
Roanoke	(Elizabeth)	Turkey Run	(Williamsburg)
Rochester	South Central (Union Mills)	(Marshall)	Wells
Rock Creek (Huntington)	Southport	Twin Lakes (Monticello)	Western
Rockport	(Indianapolis)	Tyner	(Russiaville)
Rockville	Southwestern (Hanover)	U	Westfield
Rolling Prairie	Southwestern (Lafayette)	Union	West Lafayette
Rosedale	(Lafayette)	(Modoc)	West Twp. (Plymouth)
Rossville	Southwestern (Shelbyville)	Union City	West Vigo
Royerton (Muncie)	South Whitley	Union Twp. (Hamlet)	(W. Terre Haute)
Rushville	Southwood	Union Twp. (Huntington)	Westville
Russellville	(Wabash)	Unionville	West Washington (Campbellsburg)
	Speedway		Wheatfield
	Spencer	V	Wheatland
S	Spiceland	Valparaiso	Wheeler
Saint Ferdinand (Ferdinand)	Springs Valley (French Lick)	Van Buren	Whiteland
Saint Paul	Spurgeon	Van Buren	White River (Patoka)
Salamonie Twp. (Warren)	Star City	(Brazil)	White's (Wabash)
Salem	Staunton	Veedersburg	Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
Sandcreek (Greensburg)	Stendal	Versailles	Whitewater- Fountain City (Fountain City)
Scottsburg	Straughn	Vevay	Whiting
Seeger	Sullivan	Vincennes:	Williamsport
(West Lebanon)	Sulphur Springs	Central Catholic	Winamac
Selma	Summitville	Lincoln	Windfall
Seymour	Sunman	W	Winslow
Shakamak (Jasonville)	Swayzee	Wabash	Wolcott
Shawpsville	Syracuse	Wakarusa	Wolf Lake
Shawswick (Bedford)	T	Waldron	Woodlan (Woodburn)
Shelbyville	Tefft	Walkerton	Worthington
Sheridan	Tell City	Walnut Grove (Arcadia)	Y
Shipshewana-	Terre Haute:	Wanatah	Yorktown
Scott (Shipshewana)	Garfield	Warren Central (Indianapolis)	Z
Shoals	Gerstmeier	Warsaw	Zionsville
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	Honey Creek	Washington: High	
Silver Lake	Laboratory	Catholic	
	Schulte		
	Wiley		
	Thorntown		
	Tipton		
Total .....			572

## PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Fort Wayne Snider	Indianapolis Ritter	Munster Wright
Total .....		3

## JUNIOR MEMBERS

NOTE: Some of these Junior Members were approved after October 1, 1964.

Aboite Jr. (Fort Wayne)	Frankfort Jr. Fulton Jr. (Indianapolis)
Anderson Central Jr. South Side Jr.	Gary Pulaski Jr. Greencastle Jr. Griffith Jr.
Aurora Jr.	Hartford City Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.	Helm Jr. (Onward)
Bloomington Jr. Binford Jr.	Highland Jr.
Dyer Jr.	Hobart Jr.
Boston Jr.	Honeyville Jr. (Topeka)
Brazil Jr.	Knox Jr.
Brighton Jr. (Howe)	Kokomo
Carmel Jr.	Bon Air Jr.
Columbus Central Jr. Northside Jr.	Elwood Hayes Jr.
Crawfordsville	Lafayette Park Jr.
Tuttle Jr.	Maple Crest Jr.
Decatur Jr. (Indianapolis)	Sycamore Jr.
Eastern Jr. (Wilkinson)	Lafayette Central (Roanoke)
East Twin Lakes Jr. (Burnettsville)	Lafayette Sunnyside Jr. Tecumseh Jr.
Eastwood Jr. (Indianapolis)	La Grange Jr.
Elkhart Northside Jr.	La Porte Central Jr.
Pierre Moran Jr.	Lebanon Jr.
West Side Jr.	Lima Jr. (Howe)
Fort Wayne Fairfield Jr.	Lincoln Jr. (Cedar Lake)
Franklin Jr.	Logansport
Ben F. Geyer Jr.	Columbia Jr.
Harrison Hill Jr.	Fairview Jr.
Kekionga Jr.	Marion
Lakeside Jr.	Lloyd Jones Jr.
Northwood Jr.	Merrillville Jr. (Crown Point)
Portage Jr.	
Weisser Park Jr.	



Michigan City  
 Barker Jr.  
 Elston Jr.  
 Krueger Jr.  
 Mill Creek Jr.  
 Monticello  
 Lincoln Jr.  
 Muncie  
 Franklin Jr.  
 Kuhner Jr.  
 McKinley Jr.  
 Storer Jr.  
 Wilson Jr.  
 New Albany  
 Hazlewood Jr.  
 Scribner Jr.  
 New Castle Jr.  
 New Haven Jr.  
 Northview Jr.  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Osolo Jr.  
 (Elkhart)  
 Otter Creek Jr.  
 (N. T. Haute)  
 Perry Central Jr.  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Perry East Jr.  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Peru Jr.  
 Plainfield Jr.  
 Pleasant Twp. Jr. (F. Wayne)  
 Pleasant View (Richmond)  
 Portland Jr.

Richmond Dennis Jr.  
 Hibberd Jr.  
 Test Jr.  
 Rockcreek Center  
 (Bluffton)  
 Rome City Jr.  
 Salem Jr.  
 Seymour Shields Jr.  
 Shelbyville Jr.  
 Stillwell Jr.  
 Terre Haute Glenn Jr.  
 McLean Jr.  
 Scott Jr.  
 Wilson Jr.  
 Union Center Jr.  
 (Markle)  
 Valparaiso  
 Franklin Jr.  
 Jefferson Jr.  
 Village Woods Jr.  
 (F. Wayne)  
 Wabash Jr.  
 Warren Jr.  
 Warsaw Jr.  
 Westlane Jr.  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Whitewater Jr.  
 (Richmond)  
 Wolcottville Jr.  
 Woodview Jr.  
 (Indianapolis)

Total ..... 107

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Academy Immaculate Conception Culver Military Academy (Culver)  
 (Ferdinand) Howe Military School (Howe)  
 Bethany Christian (Goshen) St. Meinrad Seminary  
 Total ..... 5  
 Total Members ..... 687

NOTE: Muncie Central was admitted as a full member on January 1, 1965.

## HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred eighty-seven (687) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of



the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew of Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty-two years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased)  
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)  
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.  
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)  
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.  
 Principal G. G. Eppely, Francesville.  
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)  
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)  
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)  
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)



Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)  
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett. (Deceased.)  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)

Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).  
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.  
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.  
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.  
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.  
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.  
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.  
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.  
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.  
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.  
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.  
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).  
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.  
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).  
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.  
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.  
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.  
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.  
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).  
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.  
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.  
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).  
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.  
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.  
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).  
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.  
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).  
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.  
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.  
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.  
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.  
 Principal Harry Stoneburner, New Carlisle.  
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.  
 Mr. Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.  
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.  
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.  
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.  
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.  
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.  
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.  
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.  
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).  
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.  
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes.  
 Director Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange).  
 Director Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte.  
 Director Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

### ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part



of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

##### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—125.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 126—300.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 301—500.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 501—1,000.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1,001—up.

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their



school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.



m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.
7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.
8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.
9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.
11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.



3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

#### ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts ac-

cumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

#### ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

#### ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The term of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

#### RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

##### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.



## DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A, "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

## DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.
- b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.
- c. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and



marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. Regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2, and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meets; First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points.

- c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb shot; mile relay and half mile relay.

- d. Order of Events

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, gymnastics, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championships Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.



Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) interschool football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday) A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled, or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.



b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A member school student who participates in sport during a season on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year.

e. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A

student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen interschool dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the State Tournament series.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. By mutual agreement of competing schools, the intercollegiate rule relating to maximum and minimum weigh-in time, may be used in dual meets only. The weigh-in may be conducted by any faculty member appointed by the principal except the wrestling coaches. The principal or his representative shall sign the scorebook certifying that the students have met the weight requirements.

Rule 32. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee, and by the principal or his representative if early weigh-in is mutually agreed upon. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 33. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 34. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 35. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

- A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.



- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

Rule 36. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.  
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tournaments are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tournaments.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

##### B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.



#### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern:

(a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

#### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one member school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter



fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with

supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the



student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer

vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.



#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

### DIVISION VI

#### PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.



## INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

### AGE

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

#### 4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

#### 5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

\* \* \* \*

#### 6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

#### 7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

## APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

#### 1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

#### 2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

#### 3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.



4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

50

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

51



## BASEBALL

### 1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

### 2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

### 3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

### 4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

\* \* \* \*

### 5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

### 1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.



2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.



## COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

## CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

## ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-



ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, who parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

58

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

59



7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

### GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.



13.  
Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?  
A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

\* \* \* \*  
14.  
Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?  
A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*  
15.  
Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?  
A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*  
16.  
Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?  
A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*  
17.  
Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?  
A. No.

\* \* \* \*  
18.  
Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?  
A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

# GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

## —Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

## —Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

## 1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \* \*

## 2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.



3.  
Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.  
\* \* \* \*

4.  
Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?  
A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.  
\* \* \* \*

5.  
Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?  
A. No.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.  
\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)  
\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.  
\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.



5.  
Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.  
\* \* \* \*

6.  
Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.  
\* \* \* \*

7.  
Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.  
\* \* \* \*

8.  
Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.  
\* \* \* \*

9.  
Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.  
\* \* \* \*

10.  
Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.  
\* \* \* \*

11.  
Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.  
\* \* \* \*

12.  
Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA

must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.  
\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.  
\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.  
\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.  
\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.  
\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.  
\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

67



20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

68

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: **An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.**

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

69



32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

70

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

## PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

71



2.  
Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.  
\* \* \* \*

3.  
Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.  
\* \* \* \*

4.  
Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.  
\* \* \* \*

5.  
Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.  
\* \* \* \*

6.  
Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or

returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V Amateurism.)

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.  
Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)  
\* \* \* \*

2.  
Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.  
\* \* \* \*

3.  
Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney, of the following year.  
\* \* \* \*

4.  
Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.  
\* \* \* \*

5.  
Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.  
\* \* \* \*

6.  
Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA



may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

### RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-

school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

### SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.



5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.



18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

78

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects **throughout** the last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically **excludes** "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

79



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1964 Handbook.

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills, in the amount of \$60,000.00 due June 25, 1964, were reinvested for Bills due September 24. He further reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due August 20, 1964, would be credited to the checking account for current expenses and to help defray the cost of the Special Distribution to schools. The amount of these bills is \$40,000.00.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1964 Handbook.

### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 20, 1965. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

### COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 10 to 13, 1964 at Indiana University. Receipts from registration were \$355.00. Expenditures for the school were \$1,974.54, with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,619.54.

### ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Reverend Gary Demarest of Hamburg, New York, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 23, 1964, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

## SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

## RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

## CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1963 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

## RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIAL

The Board of Control felt it would not be in the best interest of the IHSAA nor Jake Aronson to renew his officiating license at this time.

## EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI HIGH SCHOOL—MARK GERBER

Mark Gerber lived in the Mater Dei School district and attended school there until April 9, 1964. He was dismissed from the basketball team early in February for the remainder of the season and on April 9, 1964, was suspended from school. On April 10, 1964, he enrolled in Rex Mundi High School. The parents now are considering moving to the Rex Mundi school district. Principal Sister M. Hortense has asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

## DECISION

Mark Gerber is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Rex Mundi High School. He should also be considered ineligible under the conduct rule for one year regardless of the residence of his parents. The Board of Control will consider his eligibility at the end of one calendar year provided the request is accompanied by a complete report of his conduct and attitude during the period of his ineligibility.

## PENN-HARRIS-MADISON HIGH SCHOOL—TOD HORVATH

This boy lives in Madison Township in Saint Joseph County with his parents and completed the 8th grade. He was then transferred to South Bend Riley High School by the Madison Township



Trustee. Now that Madison Township has consolidated with Penn Township, it no longer issues transfers.

Superintendent Huys of Penn-Harris-Madison has asked the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of Tod Horvath if he enrolls in Penn-Harris-Madison High School.

#### DECISION

Tod Horvath is ineligible in Penn-Harris-Madison High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolls there because he changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

#### PRINCIPALS' MEETINGS

The Board of Control approved the holding of eight meetings over the state of all principals of full member schools with the understanding that two or three meetings will be held in the near future for junior and preparatory members. The cost of these meetings will be paid by the IHSAA.

#### MUNCIE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Muncie Junior High Schools asked to become members of the IHSAA under the new Junior Membership provision. Due to the fact that none of these students were connected with Central High School, the Board of Control saw no reason why these schools should not be admitted to membership on October 1.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis at 9:30 a. m. on September 9.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 9, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

As instructed at the last meeting, Commissioner Eskew reported that the \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due August 20, had been deposited to the checking account to defray current expenses and apply on the special distribution to be made to member schools

on October 1. The Board approved the use of U. S. Treasury Bills due September 24 in the amount of \$60,000.00 and a portion of those due October 15, to meet this special distribution of surplus funds.

#### CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

#### SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

#### WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series will be discussed at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

#### NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the following applications for junior membership: Beech Grove; Greencastle; Hartford City; Kokomo Bon Air; Elwood Haynes; Lafayette Park; Maple Crest; LaPorte Central; Lincoln (Cedar Grove); Muncie Franklin, Kuhner, McKinley, Storer, Wilson; Portland; Village Wood (Ft. Wayne); and Woodview (Indianapolis). Approval was also given to Brebeuf (Indianapolis) as a full member and Ft. Wayne R. Nelson Snider as a preparatory member.

#### EVANSVILLE ROBERTS MUNICIPAL STADIUM

Mayor McDonald and Paul Padgett of Evansville, Miss Kathryn Bromley of Butler and Don Myers of Fort Wayne appeared before the Board of Control and asked them to consider an increase in rental fees for the Semi-state tourneys. The situation was discussed from both points of view by all present. After considering the problem at length the Board of Control decided that with their other tourney commitments they did not find it feasible to change the tourney rental rate.

#### COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 22, 1964. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish a program and Bobby Richardson has been secured as the speaker for the evening banquet.

#### CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—GERALD GENTRY

This student is from a broken home and lived with his father in Moberly, Missouri, where he attended high school. During his sixth semester in high school the father's second marriage broke up so this boy went to Clarksville, Indiana to live with his brother in order to have a home. Gerald entered school at Clarksville. Letters are on file from both principals concerned and the boy's father. Principal Bill L. Conley of Clarksville has asked the Board of Control to consider this boy under the unavoidable change of residence rule.



#### DECISION

Gerald Gentry may be considered eligible as to residence at Clarksville High School.

#### COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD RAY WALLERICH

This student is from a broken home and lived with a brother, Richard. This family lived at Packwood, Iowa, where Ronald attended high school during the ninth and tenth grades. The Richard Wallerich family moved out of the state during the summer of 1964. This left Ronald without a home. Ronald then moved to Covington to live with another brother, Charles, in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals concerned.

Principal Ralph Marshall of Covington asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Ronald Ray Wallerich may be considered eligible as to residence at Covington High School.

#### EVANSVILLE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—STANLEY RICKARD

This boy lived with his parents in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, where he attended school his ninth and tenth years. At the end of his ninth year, his parents separated and he continued to attend school there, living with his mother. In April of 1964, his mother became ill, closed the home, stored the furniture and left Stanley with friends to complete his tenth year of school.

In the summer of 1964, Stanley came to Evansville to live with an aunt because he had no home in Winston-Salem. Letters are on file regarding this case from both principals concerned. Principal Alfred W. Rose of Central asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Stanley Richard may be considered eligible as to residence at Evansville Central High School.

#### MT. AYR HIGH SCHOOL—NEIL BARTON

This boy lives in Lincoln Township, Newton County, which had no high school. He attended Fair Oaks High School during his ninth year (1962-63). In July, 1963, Lincoln Township consolidated with others to form the North Newton School Corporation. Neil was then in the Mt. Ayr High School district. He decided to continue at Fair Oaks during his tenth year (1963-64). In the fall of 1964, he enrolled at his home high school, Mt. Ayr. Principal Lon Skinner, Superintendent L. R. Bannon and Neil's father, Mr. Barton, appeared before the Board of Control and asked them to determine his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Neil Barton is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Mt. Ayr because he changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. Neil should have changed to his home school district at the time of the consolidation if he wished to be eligible there.

#### EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON—NICK TRIFUNOVIC

A question had arisen regarding the birthdate of this student. On the basis of evidence presented to the Board of Control Nick's birthdate was established as December 10, 1945.

#### RIDGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD EARL WILSON

This student lived with his parents and attended Sharpsville-Prairie High School. His mother passed away and he went to live with an uncle in the Ridgeville school district. It was necessary for him to move in order to have home. Letters to this effect are on file by both principals concerned. Principal Max Reynolds of Ridgeville has asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Donald Earl Wilson may be considered eligible as to residence at Ridgeville High School.

#### SALEM HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD JOHNSON

This boy lived with his parents and attended high school at River-ton, Illinois. During the summer he came to the Salem-Washington school district to live with his brother. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents. Principal Stephen Gabbard of Salem has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule because of various circumstances connected with the case.

#### DECISION

Richard Johnson is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Salem High School.

#### SOUTH WHITLEY HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL O'CONNER

This boy is from a broken home and lived with his mother in Columbia City where he attended school last year. During the summer it became necessary for the Judge of the Circuit Court to change his place of residence to South Whitley. Letters are on file from both principals and the Judge concerning this case. Principal Dean Rager of South Whitley had asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Michael O'Conner may be considered eligible as to residence at South Whitley.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 6, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.



## **IHSAA FINANCES**

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$70,000.00 due October 15, had been sold at market value and deposited to checking account to help defray the cost of the special distribution to member schools.

## **MEMBERSHIPS**

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1964-65 school year: Full Memberships - 572; Preparatory Memberships - 3; Junior Memberships - 79; Associate Memberships - 5; Total - 659. This includes the following junior members that were approved at this meeting: Anderson Central and South Side, Columbus Central and Northside, Crawfordsville Tuttle, Decatur Township, East Twin Lakes, Eastwood, Fulton, Kokomo Sycamore, Logansport Fairview and Columbia, Michigan City Krueger, Monticello Lincoln, New Albany Hazelwood and Scribner, New Castle, Northview, Perry Central, Perry East, Peru, Salem, Stillwell, Valparaiso Jefferson, Warren, Warsaw Freshman, and Westlane.

## **WRESTLING MEETS**

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship wrestling series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

## **SWIMMING MEETS**

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship swimming series. Due to increased interest in swimming the Board decided to have four sectional meets instead of three, as last year. The state meet will be on Friday night and Saturday. All details regarding these meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

## **GOSHEN HIGH SCHOOL—ALAN RUPERT**

This boy was placed in a foster home in Elkhart by the Elkhart County Welfare Department. He attended school there during his ninth grade (1963-64). In the summer of 1964 he was transferred by the Welfare Department to another home which was in Goshen. This change was necessary in order for him to have a home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned and both principals. Principal Charles Fields asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## **DECISION**

Alan Rupert may be considered eligible as to residence at Goshen High School.

## **KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL—BOBBIE JOE CURRIE**

This boy is a ward of the welfare department and lived in the Northwestern School District with Mr. & Mrs. Charles Coon, his foster parents. During the summer of 1964, it became necessary for the court, through the welfare department, to find him another home. This home was found in Kokomo with Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Kinsey. Letters are on file from all parties concerned and both principals. Principal Kenneth Crook of Kokomo asked the Board of

Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## **DECISION**

Bobbie Joe Currie may be considered eligible as to residence at Kokomo High School.

## **LEESBURG HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT TUSING**

This boy lived with his parents in the Milford school district where he attended school. On December 15, 1962, during his sophomore year, his parents moved to the Leesburg school district. Robert continued at Milford for the remainder of his tenth and all of his eleventh year, because he wanted agriculture. In September, 1964, he enrolled in Leesburg High School. Both schools are now in the same district and the Board of Education furnishes transportation to Milford for those students wanting agriculture. Principal Chalmers Garner of Leesburg asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

## **DECISION**

Robert Tusing is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Leesburg this fall.

## **MERRILLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—OSCAR SPARKMAN**

Since 1957 this boy has lived in the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Home at Knightstown. During the summer of 1964, he was placed in the home of Mr. & Mrs. Harold Wirtz, who live in the Merrillville School District. Letters are on file from both principals. Principal Henry A. Wichnanowski asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## **DECISION**

Oscar Sparkman may be considered eligible at Merrillville High School as to residence.

## **NORTH MIAMI HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE KUHN**

This boy's parents separated during the summer of 1964, and he was to live with his mother at Rolling Prairie. The family had lived there and the boy attended the ninth and tenth grade at Rolling Prairie High School. After the separation his mother became ill and was placed in Beatty Memorial Hospital. Mike, having no home, went to live with a relative who lives in the North Miami school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Donald L. Slauter asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## **DECISION**

Mike Kuhn may be considered eligible as to residence at North Miami High School.

## **ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD SUMNER**

This boy lived with an uncle in the Rockport school district and attended school there. Some family difficulties reportedly arose and



Richard lived with a friend for a short time during the summer. The uncle advised the boy to enroll in a military school in Kentucky, which he did and stayed until September 16, 1964. Since the uncle's family was re-united Richard returned to this home and re-enrolled in Rockport, September 17, Principal Don Sakel, Richard and his uncle appeared before the Board of Control concerning Richard's eligibility as unavoidable.

#### DECISION

Richard Sumner is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his re-enrollment at Rockport High School.

#### SEEGER HIGH SCHOOL—SAMUEL FROHM

This boy lived with his parents and attended high school at Bismarck, Illinois, through grades nine, ten and eleven. At the end of his third year of high school (summer, 1964) his parents separated and left him with no home. In order to have a home he went to live with an uncle and aunt, Mr. & Mrs. John West, who live in the Seeger school district. Letters are on file from both principals concerning this case. Principal Schopmeyer of Seeger High School asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Samuel Frohm may be considered eligible as to residence at Seeger High School.

#### BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD HENRY KERR

Richard lived with his mother in Tampa, Florida and attended school there in 1963-64. The father had left the family some ten years ago and his mother was the sole support. On September 15, 1964, his mother died leaving him with no home. On September 23, Richard came to Bedford to live with an uncle. Papers are now being processed to appoint the uncle his legal guardian. Letters and the athletic transfer blank are on file. Principal Dunbar of Bedford asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Richard Henry Kerr may be considered eligible as to residence at Bedford High School.

#### BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—ROY ALLEN WARD

This boy lived with his mother in Bedford and attended school there. On September 10, 1964, he enrolled in Bloomington High School. His mother continued to live at Bedford and he moved in with his sister who was appointed his legal guardian. Principal Cull of Bloomington asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility.

#### DECISION

Roy Allen Ward is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Bloomington High School.

#### BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL—MAURI LEE BORDNER

This boy lived in Plymouth with his parents and completed his tenth year there during the 1963-64 school year. During the late summer of 1964 he moved with his mother to Bloomington where she enrolled in I. U. and he enrolled in University High School as a junior. There was no separation of parents as they still have legal residence in Plymouth and the father and part of the family still live there. It is understood that the mother and Mauri will return to Plymouth upon her completion of her work at I. U.

Principal Robert Buser asked the Board of Control to determine if this move is complete and bona fide and to determine Mauri's eligibility at University High School.

#### DECISION

Mauri Lee Bordner is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in University High School.

#### CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD BALL

This boy lived with his parents in Evansville and attended school there through his tenth year. During the summer of 1964 he left home and came to Cannelton to live with his grandmother. His home in Evansville was reportedly not the best, but he did have a home there where he had lived for many years. There is no evidence that the home in Evansville no longer exists. Principal Butler of Cannelton appeared before the Board of Control to explain this case and asked them to consider it under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Richard Ball is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Cannelton High School.

#### CLINTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD VEACH

This boy lived with his mother in Thorntown and attended school there during his ninth and tenth years of school. During the summer of 1964, his mother re-married and moved to the Clinton Central school district. Richard moved in with his brother at Thorntown and enrolled in school there. Early in September his brother moved to Lafayette and left Richard with no home. He then went to live with his mother. Letters are on file from both principals. Principal Falls of Clinton Central asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Richard Veach may be considered eligible as to residence at Clinton Central High School.

#### CHESTERTON HIGH SCHOOL—REJEAN TURCOTTE

This boy lived in Canada with his parents and attended school there through the eleventh grade. Because he wants to attend an American university next year he came to Chesterton to live with his brother who is a teacher there. His brother has been de-



clared his legal guardian. There is no evidence indicating that he no longer has a home in Canada. Principal Kriviskey of Chesterton asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Rejean Turcotte is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Chesterton.

#### DYER HIGH SCHOOL—GAROLD McDILL

This boy is a ward of the welfare department and has lived in a foster home in Lake City, Michigan, where he attended high school. During the summer of 1964, it became necessary for him to find a new home due to circumstances beyond his control. He then moved into the home of his step-mother in the Dyer school district. Letters are on file from his foster parents and both principals concerned. Principal Jones of Dyer has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Garold McDill may be considered eligible as to residence at Dyer High School.

#### FAIR OAKS HIGH SCHOOL

Due to some minor irregulatities in the administration of the athletic program at Fair Oaks, Principal Ross appeared before the Board to discuss the matter. It is understood that in the future Principal Ross will supervise more closely the game and official contracts.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on October 21, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Forest Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

#### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), October 31, 1964, were reviewed and approved.

#### INSPECTION OF GYMNASIUMS

Commissioner Eskew gave a report on the inspection of tourney gymnasiums by the State Fire Marshal's office.

#### ROCHESTER—PLYMOUTH FOOTBALL GAME

On Friday, October 9, Rochester and Plymouth High Schools played football at Plymouth. The officials for the game were Robert Reed, Vic Wukovits, and Pete Trone. The game had been hard-fought, but clean and free from trouble. In the closing seconds, there was a pile-up of players followed by an agitated mood on the part of Jim Nixon of Rochester and Ed Franklin of Plymouth. Both boys were ejected from the game by the officials. At this point, Referee Robert Reed told Rochester tackle, Joe Shirley, to keep quiet or leave the game. Shirley's answer prompted Mr. Reed to take hold of the boy's arm and order him off the field. Shirley immediately struck Mr. Reed. The game was called with the final score, Plymouth 12, Rochester 0.

In a post-game conference, involving both school principals and the three game officials, it was verified that there had seemingly been no previous actions leading up to the offense by player Shirley.

Written reports were filed by Principal Betz of Rochester, Principal Odom of Plymouth and the three officials. Principal Betz notified the IHSAA that he had immediately suspended Joe Shirley, a junior, from all further athletic participation for the remainder of his high school career.

#### DECISION

After a thorough examination of the reports filed, the Board unanimously agreed that Principal Betz should be commended for his prompt and severe action in this case. Principal Betz is also instructed to warn his coaching staff, players and fans that any further incidents will place their school in serious jeopardy.

#### LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD J. EMIG

Donald lived in York, Pennsylvania, with his grandparents and attended school there. Since his grandparents were getting old they could not discipline Donald properly, so he moved to Lafayette to live with an uncle. Principal Charles Martin of Lafayette asked the Board of Control to consider Donald's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Donald J. Emig is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment in Lafayette Jefferson High School.

#### PERU HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT SCHMITZ

This boy lived in Peru with his parents where he attended school in 1963-64. In the fall of 1964, he enrolled in Madisonville, Kentucky, and attended school for about two weeks. He then enrolled in Peru High School again in late September. There were conflicting statements as to whether his move to Kentucky was complete and bona fide. Principal Allmon of Peru asked the Board of Control to determine his eligibility. Robert; his father; Mr. Nick Rossie, his father's business partner; Principal Allmon; and Athletic Director Spandau appeared before the Board of Control, October 6, 1964. Action was postponed until more information could be obtained.



## DECISION

Robert Schmitz is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Peru High School.

### PERU HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM GEBHART

This boy lived with his mother in Highland where he attended school in 1963-64. During the summer of 1964, he moved to Peru to live with his father. This was by court action and consent of both parents. William enrolled in Peru High School in September, 1964. Principal Allmon of Peru asked the Board of Control to consider Robert's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

William Gebhart is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Peru High School.

### PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD BUEHRLE

This student is a ward of the Porter County Welfare Department and was living in the Merrillville school district where he attended school. Due to illness in the home where he was living it was necessary for him to be moved by the Department to another home. He was placed by the Welfare Department in a home in the Portage School District. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Shaddick of Portage asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Richard Buehrle may be considered eligible as to residence at Portage High School.

### FORMER BOARD MEMBERS

It had been suggested by some of the former Board Members that the Board consider presenting a courtesy card to all former Board Members. The card would merely state that the bearer was a former Board Member and that any courtesy extended to them at athletic contests would be appreciated. It does not mean that they must be admitted free to athletic events, but it is to remind the schools that these men have made an outstanding contribution to the athletic program in Indiana.

The Board approved this suggestion and asked the Commissioner to draw up such a card and present it at the next meeting.

### MEMBERSHIPS

The Board approved the application for preparatory membership of Bishop Dwenger (Fort Wayne) and the following junior membership applications: Bloomington Binford Jr., Bloomington Jr., Bloomington Dyer Jr., Eastern Jr., Griffith Jr., Knox Jr., Seymour Shields Jr., Shelbyville Jr., and Wabash Jr.

### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Father Francis Kienly, Principal of Saint Mary's (Anderson) High School, reported that the distribution check mailed to his school had

been misplaced. The Board approved the issuance of a duplicate check to replace the one mailed October 1, 1964.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 5, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 5, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectional, four regional, and the state wrestling meets. Referees for these meets are to be assigned by the Board of Control. Complete information on wrestling meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

### SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for four sectional swimming meet sites, one more than last year, and also for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University. It is understood that details on these meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Principal John Paul Huffman and Athletic Director John Longfellow of Muncie Central appeared before the Board to discuss the Muncie Central situation and present some corrective steps that are being taken in the administration of the athletic program.

### HANCOCK CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Brian L. Smith and Baseball Coach Price Brookfield of Hancock Central and athletic official Aubrey Hulett appeared before the Board to discuss an incident in a baseball game between Hancock Central and Charlottesville, September 18. The Board of Control instructed the Commissioner to write Principal Smith and inform him it is his responsibility to see that no further unsportsmanlike conduct is tolerated on the part of his coach or fans or students.

### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—DON RAYMOND VANOSDALE

This student lived with his mother and stepfather at New Haven and attended school there in 1963-64. During the summer of 1964, he moved to live with his father in Fort Wayne because of some difficulties between him and his stepfather. Principal Paul Spuller of Central High School asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.



#### DECISION

Don Raymond VanOsdale is ineligible as to residence at Fort Wayne Central High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there this fall.

#### FOWLER HIGH SCHOOL—BRUCE WAYNE MERRICK

This student lived in the Oxford school district with his parents and attended school there during the 1963-64 school year. In March, 1964, the family moved to Somerset, Kentucky and Bruce entered school. On September 28, he entered Fowler High School and said he was living with a married sister in the Fowler district. Principal C. R. Erwin asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Bruce Wayne Merrick is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of his enrollment at Fowler High School.

#### HOAGLAND HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY SPRINGER

This boy lived with mother and stepfather in Ossian and completed his tenth year in 1963-64 at Ossian High School. During the summer of 1964, Terry moved to Hoagland to live with an aunt and entered school at Hoagland. Principal Ivan Mulligan of Hoagland asked the Board of Control to consider Terry's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule because there was friction between Terry and his stepfather.

#### DECISION

Terry Springer is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Hoagland High School.

#### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID AND MELVIN DODSON

The boys are wards of the Lake County Welfare Department and last year lived in Bethel Home Place in the Harrison Township (Delaware County) school district, where they attended school. This year David and Melvin were placed in a private home and live in the Muncie Central school district. Principal John Paul Huffman has asked the Board of Control to determine their eligibility.

#### DECISION

David and Melvin Dodson may be considered eligible as to residence at Muncie Central High School. Because Muncie Central is under suspension this decision will not take effect until this suspension has been lifted.

#### ROLLING PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD RANDLER

This boy is a ward of the LaPorte County Welfare Department. Howard has been transferred from Michigan City to Rolling Prairie in order that he have a home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Joseph Kuharic of Rolling Prairie asked the Board of Control to determine Howard's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Howard Randler may be considered eligible as to residence at Rolling Prairie High School.

#### ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL—J. C. SHULTY

This boy lived with his grandparents at Rosedale and attended school there as a ninth grade student in 1963-64. During the summer he moved to Southport to live with his mother and entered Southport High School in the fall of 1964. In October, 1964, he moved back to his grandparent's home and entered high school at Rosedale. Principal Bill Kilgore of Rosedale asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

J. C. Shulty is ineligible as to residence at Rosedale High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there this fall.

#### NEW MEMBERS

The Board approved the following applications for junior member: Carmel Junior, Lafayette Sunnyside and Tecumseh Junior High Schools.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 6:00 p.m., November 20, 1964, at Lafayette, Indiana.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 20, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### NORTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (KOKOMO)—KENNETH PRIFOGL

This student lived in Kokomo with his parents where he attended school. This fall the family was making arrangements to buy a home in the Western High School district. In order that Kenneth would not have to change schools later, they enrolled him in Western High School. He attended there eight days and when the deal to buy the home fell through, he returned to Kokomo High School, where he was naturally ineligible for one calendar year. On September 25, when they bought a place and moved to the Northwestern district, Kenneth enrolled in Northwestern.



Principal George Davis has asked about this boy's residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Kenneth Prifogle is ineligible at Northwestern High School for one calendar year, ending September 25, 1965.

#### WAVELAND HIGH SCHOOL—ARCHIE DALE BLANTON

This boy lived with his mother in Eubank, Kentucky, and attended school there. After his father's death, his mother is no longer able to support Archie so he moved to live with a sister in order to have a home. Letters are on file from both principals and other parties concerned. Principal Donald Cooper asked the Board of Control to consider this boy's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Archie Dale Blanton may be considered eligible as to residence at Waveland High School.

#### NEW MEMBERS

The Board approved the following applications for junior membership: Fort Wayne Fairfield, Franklin, Geyer, Harrison Hill, Kekionga, Lakeside, Northwood, Portage, and Weisser Park.

#### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Mrs. Patricia Lohrman, Treasurer, Delphi High School, reported that the distribution check mailed October 1, 1964, had not been received by Delphi High School. The Board approved the issuance of a duplicate check.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details for the 1965 state championship basketball tourney series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series. It was understood that final approval would be given at the next meeting for all basketball tourney information to be published in the January Bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, December 10, 1964, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1964

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1964. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

##### DISTRICT I—Class 5:

Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.....31  
Howard L. Crouse, South Bend Riley.....29  
Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte .....31  
Allen J. Warren, Highland .....30

Tie vote—principals will vote immediately for Mr. Crawley or Mr. Hubner

##### DISTRICT II—Class 1:

James O. Funk, Lancaster Township (Huntington).....93  
James O. Funk elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1965.

##### DISTRICT II—Class 2:

Charles E. Beck, Ligonier .....26  
Donn D. Kesler, Milford.....31  
John McConaha, Monmouth (Decatur).....17  
Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton.....37

Don L. Smolinske elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1969.

##### DISTRICT III—Class 2:

Kenneth D. Miller, Roachdale .....35  
Richard W. Morrison, Seeger (West Lebanon).....11  
Vincent M. Myer, Wells (Jamestown).....11  
Bob J. Tandy, New Market .....23  
Robert E. Williams, Veedersburg.....19

Kenneth D. Miller elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1965.

##### DISTRICT III—Class 5:

David L. Adams, Ben Davis (Indianapolis) .....63  
Raymond E. Kennedy, Martinsville.....37

David L. Adams elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1967.

##### DISTRICT IV—Class 3:

William Breck, Triton Central (Fairland).....45  
Charles R. Miller, Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood).....21  
Robert L. Myers, Knightstown .....31  
Robert J. Shank, Union City .....16

William Breck elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1965.

##### DISTRICT V—Class 4:

Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford.....66  
Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper .....49

Elmer G. Dunbar elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1965.

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to send a second ballot to all principals in District I immediately. These principals



were to vote and return the ballot to the IHSAA Office on or before December 22. The Board authorized the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to tabulate these votes and notify the winner. A report is to be made at the next meeting.

#### **BURNEY HIGH SCHOOL—BERNARD H. VERNON**

This boy is from a broken home and lived with his grandmother at Vevay where he attended high school. November 30, 1964, he moved to Burney to live with his mother because his grandmother is quite old and not able to care for him. It was necessary for him to move in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals concerned. Principal Forrester Ison of Burney High School has asked the Board of Control to consider Bernard's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Bernard H. Vernon may be considered eligible as to residence at Burney High School.

#### **MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KNIGHTSTOWN)—DONALD F. DOERR**

Donald is a ward of the Marion County Welfare Department and has been living in Indianapolis where he attended Secena High School. On November 17, 1964, it was necessary to place him in the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors' Childrens' Home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max E. Stanley asked the Board of Control to consider this boy's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Donald F. Doerr may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

#### **PIERCETON HIGH SCHOOL—NEWT GREEN**

Newt is a ward of the Kosciusko County Welfare Department and has been living in the Leesburg school district where he attended school until December 5, 1964. The Department then moved him to a home in the Pierceton school district. He enrolled in school December 7, 1964. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal R. V. Reed of Pierceton asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Newt Green may be considered eligible as to residence at Pierceton High School.

#### **OSSIAN HIGH SCHOOL—PENNVILLE HIGH SCHOOL**

The IHSAA has received written reports on a basketball game between these two schools played December 4, 1964.

It was a hard fought game with numerous fouls on both teams. During the first half a technical foul was called on the Pennville coach for standing and giving instructions to his players and two technical fouls were called on Pennville players for unsportsmanlike conduct.

In the closing minutes of the game, technical fouls were called on Coach Art Windmiller of Ossian. Because of reported harassment of the officials he was asked to leave the playing area. His unsportsmanlike action continued as he left the playing area. Due to the seriousness of the charges, the principals and coaches of both schools appeared before the Board of Control.

#### **DECISION**

1. Ossian High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1966.  
2. Principal Harry Andes of Ossian is to instruct his staff that any further such action could result in immediate suspension of the school from the IHSAA.

3. Principal Roscoe Sharp of Pennville is to remind his staff, players and students that unsportsmanlike conduct on their part will not be tolerated.

#### **SMITHVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—CLEARSPRING HIGH SCHOOL**

Following a basketball game between these two schools at Clearspring, November 20, 1964, it was reported that referee Jack Reed was pushed off a stairway by some adult fans from Smithville as he left the gymnasium for his dressing room. Apparently these fans were returning to the gymnasium when the incident occurred.

Principal Harry Smith of Smithville and Principal Daniel Horton of Clearspring both arrived at the scene and prevented further disturbance. Written reports were filed by both schools and officials. Principal Smith of Smithville was requested to appear before the Board of Control.

#### **DECISION**

1. Smithville High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1966.

2. Principal Harry Smith of Smithville is instructed to notify his fans, both student and adult, that such conduct will not be tolerated and that any further unsportsmanlike action will be cause for immediate suspension of the school from the IHSAA.

3. Principals Smith and Horton are commended for their prompt action in preventing a continuation of the affair.

4. The IHSAA considers the principal the responsible person for the entire athletic program. Outside influence and pressure has made it necessary for the IHSAA to suspend member schools. The cooperation of the entire community is necessary to prevent further incidents.

#### **ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER CURRIE**

This student participated in a "pick-up" basketball game with some other students and adults on November 9, 1964. Principal Carl Honaker of Adams Central requested a ruling as to his eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

Roger Currie is ineligible for basketball at Adams Central High School for the remainder of the 1964-65 season.



## MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

On January 15, 1964, Muncie Central High School was suspended from the IHSAA for laxities and irregularities in the administration of the athletic program and because of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of players and fans following the Frankfort four-way tourney. December 28, 1963.

Since that time Muncie Central school authorities have been making a concerted effort to see that the athletic program meets the standard as set out by the IHSAA. On December 10, 1964, Principal John Paul Huffman and Athletic Director John Longfellow appeared before the Board of Control to assure the Board that their efforts would continue and Muncie Central would follow all rules and regulations of the IHSAA.

## DECISION

As of January 1, 1965, Muncie Central is granted probationary membership in the IHSAA. Such membership will allow this school to participate in a full athletic program including IHSAA tourneys and meets. Prior to January 1, 1966, this membership will be reviewed for full membership in the IHSAA.

It is hoped that the entire community will cooperate to the fullest with school authorities in their attempt to restore Muncie Central to its respected position in high school athletics.

## IHSAA OFFICE

The Board gave approval to renting additional space to enlarge the IHSAA Office. The President of the Board and Commissioner were authorized to sign a lease with the rental agents for this space.

## NEW MEMBERS

Brazil and Plainfield Junior High Schools were approved as Junior Members of the IHSAA.

## BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING, JUNE, 1965

Approval was given for the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel as the site for the June Board Meeting. It was understood that the wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner are to be invited as guests at this meeting.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1965 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two bracket tourneys time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage of the tourneys under the same plan as was in effect last year.

The Board decided to continue the plan started last year of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board approved the plan to have the sixty-four sectional center principals come to Indianapolis for a pre-tourney meeting on February 2. The noon meal is to be paid by the IHSAA with the transportation expenses charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, January 12 and 13, 1965, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 and 13, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## COUNCIL ELECTION

The Commissioner reported that in the re-voting in District I, Norman J. Hubner received 95 votes and Marion L. Crawley 40. Norman J. Hubner was elected to a five year term beginning July 1, 1965.

## IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills, Due January 14, had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank to be reinvested in Treasury Bills which would come due July 15, 1965.

## NEW MEMBERS

The following schools were approved for junior membership in the IHSAA: Aurora, Lebanon, Merrillville, and Rome City.

## RENSSELAER HIGH SCHOOL—WOODROW HAMMEL

This boy and his father moved to Rensselaer, but his mother still maintains their residence in Morocco. Woodrow enrolled in Rensselaer High School. Principal Richard Roberts asked the Board to determine Woodrow's eligibility as to residence.



## DECISION

From the evidence at hand the Board did not feel that this was a complete and bonafide move and therefore Woodrow Hammel is ineligible as to residence at Rensselaer High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there.

## GREENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL

On December 7, 1964, Rushville played a freshman basketball game at Greensburg. Following the game Leon McCammon, one of the officials, was reportedly struck by Mr. Harold Nelson, 220 West Main Street, Greensburg. Principal James Hannah of Greensburg filed disorderly conduct charges and Mr. McCammon filed assault and battery charges against Mr. Nelson. Mr. Nelson was convicted on both counts and fined. Mr. Nelson has cooperated with school authorities by not attending any other athletic contests.

The Board of Control congratulates Principal Hannah for his prompt and decisive action in this case.

## MEDORA HIGH SCHOOL

On December 12, 1964, following a basketball game between Medora and Lexington, Mr. Robert Trueblood reportedly struck Waldo Terkhorn, an official in the game. Principal Spray of Medora and Mr. Terkhorn filed charges against Robert Trueblood. He was found guilty and fined. Mr. Trueblood has cooperated with school authorities by agreeing not to attend high school athletic contests.

The Board of Control congratulates Principal Spray for his prompt and decisive action in this case.

## KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL

Following a basketball game, December 19, 1964, at North Side High School (Ft. Wayne), some North Side students held a dance in a room completely removed from the gymnasium. A Kokomo letterman went into the dance and without provocation, reportedly struck a North Side student. There were other Kokomo students with this letterman. Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal of North Side, reported the incident to Principal Kenneth Crook of Kokomo and the Commissioner. It was reported, that the other Kokomo students were also involved.

Principal Crook immediately took action to establish the identity of the students involved. After identification was established the following action was taken by Mr. Crook:

1. The boy who reportedly struck the North Side student must assume any financial obligation for expense connected with the injured boy.
2. Lettermen involved have had their athletic awards recalled.
3. All students have been placed on school probation. (day by day attendance).
4. All students have lost all athletic eligibility.
5. All have been denied attendance at all athletic events—tickets recalled.

Those students who were not athletes were placed on school probation and athletic tickets were recalled. Two Kokomo graduates were denied admission to all athletic contests.

Although this incident occurred after the ball game and outside of the gymnasium and had no connection with the athletic contest, the Board wants to commend Principal Anthis for his cooperation with Principal Crook in this incident. The Board also commends Principal Crook and his staff for their swift and decisive action.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, CHICAGO, JANUARY 4-7, 1965

Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the changes made in the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner Phil Eskew reported on the meeting held by the executives of the state high school athletic associations.

## WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

## SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board is planning to make charges on telecasting the tournament. If possible it will go into effect this year. If this cannot be arranged it will go into effect next year after working out a fair and equitable fee to charge. Consideration was given to telecasting the entire semi-state tournament.

5. The Board approved filming the games of the 1965 semi-state and final basketball tournaments provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

6. It was agreed that the plan used in 1964 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 A. M. EST, February 7, 1965, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International.

## BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:



#### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1

School No. 3 drew Block No. 4  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

#### Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3 School No. 7 drew Block No. 12  
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10 School No. 8 drew Block No. 11  
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2 School No. 9 drew Block No. 8  
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6 School No. 10 drew Block No. 9  
School No. 5 drew Block No. 1 School No. 11 drew Block No. 7  
School No. 6 drew Block No. 5 School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

#### DELAYED TELECASTS

The Board voted not to approve the filming or taping of all or a portion of tournament games to be used in a delayed telecast. This action does not prevent the use of brief highlights of a few minutes in length on telecast news reports of any of the tourneys.

#### OTHER STATE MEETS

The Board approved the telecasting of the State Wrestling, State Swimming and State Track Meet, if such approval was requested.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 2, 1965, at 2:30 p.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 16 & 17, 1965

Present: Forest G. Waters, President; Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

#### TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1965 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

#### STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding the state swimming and wrestling meets, February 19 and 20, 1965.

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin. Approval was given to the plan for starting the State Track Meet at a later hour as was done the last few years.

#### CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track clinic, March 29, and the Coaching School to be held in August.

#### USE OF OXYGEN

Many questions have come to the IHSAA office regarding the use of oxygen at athletic contests. The Board made the following statement on this matter:

"No oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means during the tourney except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana."

#### TOURNAMENT BALL

The Board discussed the fact that many people think we have an official ball. In order to clarify this, the Board made the following statement:

"Contrary to the common belief Indiana has no official basketball. A molded leather ball of last built construction with narrow seams (top grade ball) are the specifications for the ball used in the state tournament series. There are four different brand name balls that meet these specifications and any one of these may be used in any of the tournaments."

#### GRANVILLE WELLS HIGH SCHOOL

On February 5, 1965, Coach Roger Clark of Granville Wells High School withdrew his ninth grade basketball team from the floor in a game with Lafayette Tecumseh Junior High School. There was 1:41 remaining in the fourth quarter and Tecumseh was ahead, 66-32. Principal A. V. Purdue reported immediately to the IHSAA and severely reprimanded Coach Clark for his unsportsmanlike act. Coach Clark, in a letter to Tecumseh Junior High and the IHSAA, apologized for this act and assures both that it will not happen again.

#### DECISION

Principal A. V. Purdue is commended for his immediate and firm handling of the situation.

Granville Wells High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1966.

#### JACKSON TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (WESTPORT)

It was reported to the IHSAA by school authorities that Steve Baugh and Bob Matlock at 1:00 a.m., January 30, entered the school shop and reportedly set fire to some contents of the shop. This act in the opinion of the principal and Board of Control brought discredit to the school and the IHSAA. The boys were temporarily suspended from all athletic participation.

#### DECISION

Steve Baugh and Bob Matlock are declared ineligible for all athletic participation for the remainder of the 1964-65 school year.



### LAFAYETTE CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES WILSON

This school draws students from all over Tippecanoe County. James attended school at Klondike until the end of the first semester of his tenth year. He then enrolled in Central Catholic High School (Lafayette). He was naturally ineligible because he had changed schools without his parents moving. On February 3, ten days after he had enrolled in Central Catholic, his parents moved into the city of Lafayette. Principal Vernon wants to know if he is eligible.

#### DECISION

James Wilson is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Central Catholic High School because he has not moved out of the Central Catholic school district.

### GARY HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL—LUIS BALBOSA

Principal Palmer E. Mart has asked that we establish the birthdate of Luis Balbosa. Principal Mart furnished us with a certificate of baptism issued in Santurice, Puerto Rico.

#### DECISION

From the copy of the baptism certificate the Board set the birthdate of Luis Balbosa as September 28, 1947.

### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 572 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.
3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.
4. The Board approved a plan for the telecasting of the afternoon and night games of the semi-state tournament.
5. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
6. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members at both semi-state and state tourneys.
7. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.
8. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.
9. The Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 19, 1965, at 9:30 a.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 19 and 20, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo G. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

### FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL—KEN DAUBER

This student lived with his grandparents in Reading, Michigan, and attended school there. Due to the death of his grandmother it was necessary for Ken to move to Fremont, Indiana, to live with his father in order to have a home. Statements are on file from both principals. Principal James McKibben has asked the Board of Control to determine Ken's eligibility.

#### DECISION

Ken Dauber is considered eligible as to residence at Fremont High School.

### KENTLAND-WOLCOTT HIGH SCHOOLS—BASKETBALL GAME

In a basketball game played between these two schools on February 12, 1965, the final score was 58-57 in favor of Wolcott. After the game there was some discussion between coaches, principals and officials as to whether the last basket counted for Wolcott since it was a tapped ball in the closing seconds of the game. At the time both officials were in agreement that the goal counted.

Principal William D. Elbert of Kentland has appealed to the Board of Control to disallow the goal. Letters are on file from both principals.

#### DECISION

The game is over and the score shall stand as recorded.

### HALL OF FAME COMMITTEE

Tom Carnegie, Wayne Fuson, Ray Johnson and Ken Weidenhofer of the Hall of Fame Committee met with the Board of Control to discuss future plans and common problems concerning their organizations.

### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans will be published in the April Bulletin.

### STATE TOURNEY TEAMS

The Board gave permission for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will BE—Has Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament, if they so desired.



### ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trestler Award for Mental Attitude to Edward L. Bopp of Indianapolis Washington High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on April 7, 1965, at 9:30 a.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 7, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew.

The minutes of the February 16 & 17, Board Meeting were approved as written.

### IHSAA FINANCES

Commissioner Eskew reported that \$100,000.00 of tourney funds had been invested in U. S. Treasury Bills to come due October 7, 1965. It is anticipated that an additional amount in tourney funds will be invested in the next few weeks.

### CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectionals through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1965 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1966 tourneys.

### TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1965 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different section when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements of the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

### GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin. Due to increased interest in golf the Board selected nine sectional sites for this spring. This is three additional sites.

### SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the school.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1965-66 Board of Control, Athletic Council President, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Williamsburg, Virginia, June 27 through 30, 1965.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for extra help during the summer to assist in the reregistration of officials and other duties while the regular office staff is on vacation.

### HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

Principal F. K. Feuerbach and Coach Orlando Wyman of Hammond High School and Athletic Director Clyde Lyle of Hammond City Schools appeared before the Board concerning the conduct of Coach Wyman during the Hammond Sectional Tournament.

Coach Wyman is severely reprimanded for his conduct and Principal Feuerbach is instructed that further such incidents will put his school in serious jeopardy of suspension.

### HUNTERTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN WALLACE

This student has been attending high school on the Island of Guam where he lived with his father. Steve is now living with his sister in the Huntertown school district and wishes to participate in athletics there. Principal Paul Gerard asked the Board to determine his eligibility as to residence.

### DECISION

Steven Wallace is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Huntertown High School this fall.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION—MUTUAL LEGAL AID FUND

The Board of Control approved the purchase of four shares in this Mutual Legal Aid Fund the total of which will be \$100.00.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on May 5, 1965, at 9:30 a.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 5, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, who has handled our athletic injury insurance for a number of years, appeared before the Board to discuss some suggested changes in the insurance policy for the next year. The Board approved the new policy as outlined by Mr. Landers.

### AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Meredith Thompson appeared before the Board to discuss some problems in the athletic program due to consolidations. He requested permission to bring the students from the various high schools in the same corporation together for football for a year while a new school is being built.

The Board did not feel it was advisable to waive the rule regarding schools combining to form one team.

### INDIANA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION

Mr. Thomas Hamilton, Mr. Hilliard Gates and Mr. Tom Carnegie met with the Board to discuss various problems in connection with the telecasting of the tournament series.

### TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1965 IHSAA Track and Golf Championship Series.

### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. This contract will become effective August 1, 1965. An increase in yearly salary of \$500.00 was granted to the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner and will be incorporated in the new contract.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation, with pay, for Miss Betty Sizelove, Mrs. Paul Ashley and Miss Patty Davidson, regular office employees.

A salary increase of \$7.50 each per week was approved for these employees. These increases are to become effective for the first pay period in July.

### OFFICE REMODELING

Permission was given for remodeling of the IHSAA Office due to the fact that adjacent space is now available. It is understood that the two rooms in another part of the building will no longer be rented.

Approval was given for the necessary expenditures for new carpet, drapes and other improvements.

### BASKETBALL AWARDS

Permission is given for the winner and runner-up in the state basketball tournament to purchase two additional rings. The schools must request the rings and the request must be approved by the Commissioner before the purchase can be made.

### SPECIAL AWARD

The Board of Control desires to acknowledge the fine work of Deke Noble as announcer at the IHSAA State Track Meets for the past forty years. The Board unanimously approved the presentation of a plaque to Mr. Noble at the 1965 State Track Meet. The Commissioner was to make the presentation and also express the hope that Mr. Noble would continue to announce our meets for some time.

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

The plans for the Athletic Council Meeting to be held Saturday, May 22, were discussed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, Saturday, May 22 at Technical High School Cafeteria at 10:00 a.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1964 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Mark Gibbens of West Lafayette High School.

### STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. Norman Hubner and Mr. Leo O'Neill presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.



## BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board at French Lick, Indiana, June 12, 13, and 14. It is understood that the wives were to be invited to the meeting as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana, June 12.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 12, 13 & 14, 1965

Present: President Forest G. Waters, Otto Albright, Hubert M. Cline, Norman J. Hubner, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written. The minutes of the May 5, meeting were also approved as written.

## IHSAA TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1965 State Championship Track and Golf Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1965 IHSAA Handbook.

## BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1965-66. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1964-65 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1965 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Notes due May 15, 1965 had been exchanged for U. S. Treasury Notes, due February 2, 1974, with 4 1/8% interest. The amount of Notes exchanged was \$20,000.00. Cost of new Notes was \$20,184.90. It was further reported that an additional \$30,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due September 2, 1965, had been purchased from tournament funds.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

## OFFICIALS

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a detailed report on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1964-65 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 3943 officials with fees amounting to \$21,732.00.

## ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Every year many schools inquire as to where they may purchase athletic injury insurance. The IHSAA does not have an insurance program for its member schools. For the past several years Fisk Landers, insurance agent, has secured a policy for many member schools. Mr. Landers this year presented and the Board approved a proposal for the American United Life Insurance Company. This policy is a little different from the one used last year, although it is the same company. The Board authorized President Waters and Commissioner Eskew to sign an acceptance with American United Life Insurance Company.

## REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$200.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1965. Because there was a special distribution in 1964, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for participation in the 1965 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifty (\$50.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1964-65.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1965.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

## L. V. PHILLIPS

### RESOLUTION

Honorary Commissioner L. V. Phillips of Indianapolis died, May 19, 1965. In recognition of his devotion and excellent service to the Association, the Board of Control unanimously adopted the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Mr. L. V. Phillips, the high school athletic program of Indiana has lost one of its most ardent supporters and leaders, and

WHEREAS, he had devoted 52 years of his life to education and sports in Indiana High Schools, and



WHEREAS, he guided the Indiana High School Athletic Association to a place of national honor and recognition which is perhaps unequalled anywhere in the United States, and

WHEREAS, we recognize his greatness because of his vision, his honesty, his firmness, his fairness and his dedication to strict enforcement of the rules of the game, and

WHEREAS, he earned the respect of administrators, coaches, officials, newspapermen and other public servants of the state, and

WHEREAS, the cause of education in Indiana has sustained a genuine loss;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Board of Control, assembled in regular meeting on June 12, 1965, recognize and acknowledge publicly their esteem and high regard for and their debt of gratitude to this distinguished educator and devoted commissioner of the IHSAA, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Phillips and other members of the family and that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Phillips.

#### L. V. PHILLIPS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Board of Control unanimously approved a contribution of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to the L. V. Phillips Scholarship Fund. The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on August 17, 1965, at 9:30 a.m.

Forest G. Waters, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1964

Present: President Don Sakel, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Everett L. Shively, Harry Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, George Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. Liechty, Otto Albright, Earl E. Blemker, Ward E. Brown, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell McGlothlin, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

Absent: Paul Neuman

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

#### NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Herman Miller for John Adams and E. V. Minniear.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—JACKSON LAKE LODGE, WYOMING

President Sakel and Board President Waters, as well as other Board Members, gave interesting reports on the 1964 National Federation Annual Meeting held in Jackson Lake Lodge, Wyoming, June 28 through July 2. All were highly complimentary of the work being done by the National Federation in bringing together all State Associations for mutual consideration and cooperation in solving common problems in interscholastic athletics.

#### PROPOSALS

Rule 16 Section E be amended to read as follows:

"Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday) A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled, or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days."

(Submitted by Principal Paul Jennings, Evansville Bosse)

This amendment passed to become effective the Fall of 1965.

#### SUMMER BASEBALL

James Weddle, Principal of Nappanee High School, on behalf of the Northern Lakes Athletic Conference has suggested that the IHSAA adopt the following policy regarding summer baseball:

"A boy satisfactorily completing the eight grade may be considered eligible to play high school summer baseball under the regulations of the IHSAA providing—

1. He indicates his intention to enroll as a ninth grader in that high school in the fall. This would be indicated by his completion of pre-enrollment cards or schedule plans before eighth grade graduation in the spring.
2. He is considered as a ninth grader as far as his participation or practice in other sports during that summer. In other words, he could not be considered as a ninth grader in baseball and as an eighth grader in basketball or football. He becomes subject to IHSAA regulations in all sports if certified as a high school baseball player.
3. He cannot change high schools. If an eight grade graduate participates in high school baseball he cannot change high schools without forfeiting one year's participation unless it is a bona fide change of residence as approved by IHSAA regulations.



4. He is subject to all IHSAA regulations the same as any high school athlete.

This proposal tabled and President Sakel appointed the following committee to study summer baseball: Matt Walker, Chairman, James Gridley and George Davis.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Chairman Eugene Huddleston gave a report of the committee on requirements for Athletic Council membership.

To amend Article III, Section 2, b, by inserting "in grades nine through twelve," to read as follows:

"The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction."

To amend Article III, Section 2, e, by deleting the first sentence and inserting the following sentence:

"Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council."

Also delete the present note and insert the following:

(Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

This amendment was passed to become effective immediately.

#### GAA COMMITTEE

Chairman Maynard Henwood reported that the committee has met with representatives from the Girls' Athletic Association and the Council approved the continuance of this committee for further study as needed.

#### OUT-OF-SEASON PENALTIES COMMITTEE

Chairman Everett Shively reported that this committee met briefly and that they would meet again at a later date and make a full report to the Council at the May meeting.

#### NEW BUSINESS

Principal Judson Erne of Columbus asked the Council to discuss appropriating money for aid in financing the activities association. President Sakel appointed Maynard Henwood, Chairman; Eugene Huddleston and Otto Albright as a committee to study this situation and report at a later meeting.

#### COMMITTEE ON IHSAA FORMS

President Sakel appointed the following committee to study and

revise IHSAA forms: Ward Brown, Chairman; Norman Hubner and Harry Stoneburner.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 22, 1965 at 6:00 p.m.

Don Sakel, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1965

Present: President Don Sakel, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Everett L. Shively, Harry Stoneburner, Norman J. Hubner, Hubert M. Cline, Don L. Smolinski, George Davis, Lloyd W. Miller, Maynard Henwood, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Otto Albright, Earl E. Blemker, Ward E. Brown, David L. Adams, Eugene Huddleston, Roger L. Anderson, Forest G. Waters, James O. Gridley, Judson S. Erne, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Herman E. Miller, Leo C. O'Neill, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman Keller. Council Members-elect Kenneth Miller, William Breck and Elmer Dunbar also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966: Dick Liechty, Class 1; Roger L. Anderson, Class 2; Herman E. Miller, Class 3; Harry Stoneburner, Class 4; and Maynard Henwood, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected Roger Anderson as President.

The Council elected Eugene Huddleston as its president for the 1965-66 year.

#### BASEBALL COMMITTEE

Chairman Matthew Walker reported that because there is a possibility of a baseball tournament in the near future, the committee recommended no changes at the present time. It was decided to continue this committee for further study of the baseball problems and future plans.

#### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Chairman Roger Anderson reported for the committee that the following additions to rule 36 were recommended:

Note following "f"—"It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams."



"h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school."

"i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade."

NOTE: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT. These recommendations were approved unanimously and the Commissioner was instructed to include them in the 1965 Handbook.

#### OUT-OF-SEASON PARTICIPATION

Chairman Everett Shively reported that this committee recommended the following amendments to the rules and by-laws:

To amend Division III, rule 7 by deleting the words "January 1" and inserting "until the closing date of the state basketball championship tournament." The rule would then read (in part)

" . . . Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1, or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year."

To add to Division III, rule 26, the following:

"Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year."

Add to rule 27:

" . . . or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension."

These amendments were passed unanimously.

#### PROPOSALS

A. To add the following to Division III, rule 11:

"Exception: Schools holding a junior membership in the IHSAA may participate in a basketball tourney with other junior membership schools any time during the basketball season prior to the State Final Basketball Tourney." (Submitted by Principals Byron C. Jackson, Lakeside Junior High School and Bill C. Anthis, North Side High School, Fort Wayne)

This proposal was tabled indefinitely.

B. To add the following to Division III, Rule 13:

"Exception: A football jamboree may be held as early as the Saturday preceding the opening day of school." (Submitted by Principal Palmer E. Mart, Gary Horace Mann High School)

This proposal was tabled indefinitely.

C. To add the following to Division V, Section H, Rule 1:

"Exception: students enrolled in the Indiana School for the Blind may be exempted from the age rule." (Submitted by Principal James E. Haralson, Indiana School for the Blind)

This proposal was postponed for further study.

#### ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

A. The problem of ninth graders, housed in separate buildings and holding junior memberships, combining to form one team for certain sports was discussed. No change was approved at this time.

B. A discussion was held regarding the scholarship rule as it applies to eighth semester seniors who might only need three credits to graduate. It was decided to make no changes at this time in this rule.

C. Division V, Section C, Rule 6, as it applies to students taking college work was discussed. The president appointed the following committee to study this rule: Earl Blemker, Chairman; James Dold and Lowell McLothlin.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 20, 1965 in Indianapolis at 3:00 p.m.

Don Sakel, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS  
AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1965

Board of Control,  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1965, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1965. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1965, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1965, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1965, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1965.

Ernst & Ernst,  
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,  
July 19, 1965.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1965

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1964 .....\$ 11,093.97

**RECEIPTS**

Revenue:

Basketball tourneys:

Sectional .....	\$ 5,448.29	
Regional .....	87,121.74	
Semi-state .....	76,944.78	
State finals .....	50,170.10	\$219,684.91

State track meet .....	4,997.92
Regional track meet .....	1,518.71
Wrestling meets .....	1,802.19
Swimming meets .....	290.57
Tourney entry fees .....	572.00
Membership dues .....	1,035.00
Officials' fees .....	21,732.00
Rule books and 1964 handbooks	463.42
Coaching school registrations	355.00
Film sales and rental .....	618.00
Interest .....	4,456.36
Sundry .....	49.60
	<u>\$257,575.68</u>

Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost \$315,509.40) ..	319,912.79	577,488.47
		<u>\$588,582.44</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Expenses:

Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew .....	\$ 18,460.00	
H. F. Keller .....	14,958.32	
Clerical .....	20,764.00	\$ 54,182.32



# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

## Expenses: (Continued)

Insurance:		
Workmen's compensation ..\$	640.40	
Public liability, contents, blanket bond .....	9,599.00	
Other .....	<u>1,265.62</u>	11,505.02
Printing .....		10,408.50
Rule books and guides .....		10,079.71
Rent and services .....		10,302.48
Telephone and telegraph .....		2,714.56
Postage .....		4,612.60
Films of state tourneys and meets .....		5,027.62
Dues and subscriptions ....		1,113.64
Office:		
Supplies .....	\$ 2,094.02	
Furnishings .....	<u>806.28</u>	2,900.30
		829.31
Professional fees .....		316.73
Annual meeting .....		2,742.53
Official emblems .....		
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld .....		884.85
Contributions to employees' pension plan, less amounts withheld .....		1,671.64
Miscellaneous .....		864.32
Traveling:		
Phil N. Eskew .....	\$ 3,707.24	
H. F. Keller .....	3,486.27	
Board of Control meetings	8,386.36	
Athletic Council meetings..	<u>5,351.42</u>	20,931.29
Principals' and coaches' pre- tournament meetings .....		3,480.86
Clinics .....		1,566.82
Tournneys and meets:		
Track (except state) .....	\$ 348.86	
Cross country .....	1,906.07	
Golf .....	<u>1,353.78</u>	

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

## Expenses: (Continued)

Wrestling .....	1,945.45	
Basketball—sectional trophies .....	1,648.40	
Swimming .....	<u>445.14</u>	7,647.70
State final basketball tourney:		
Rent .....	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution .....	2,000.00	
Meals and lodging .....	2,000.00	
Officials .....	369.02	
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	1,765.00	
Transportation .....	554.24	
General .....	<u>2,810.15</u>	14,248.41
State track meet:		
Track rental .....	\$ 300.00	
Team distribution .....	1,270.00	
Meals .....	508.75	
Officials and help .....	911.58	
Medals and trophies .....	340.57	
General .....	<u>627.04</u>	3,957.94
Coaching school:		
Instructors .....	\$ 1,052.40	
General .....	<u>1,085.20</u>	2,137.60
		<u>174,126.75</u>
Other:		
Cost of securities purchased..	\$246,423.50	
Special distribution to member schools .....	<u>115,750.00</u>	362,173.50 536,300.25
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1965.....\$ <u>52,282.19</u>		



SECURITIES OWNED  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
June 30, 1965

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1970 .....	2½%	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 30,050.00
March 15, 1971 .....	2½%	15,903.70	16,000.00	14,835.00
August 15, 1971 .....	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,892.19
November 15, 1971 ...	3⅞%	25,065.02	25,000.00	24,585.94
December 15, 1972 ...	2½%	10,231.25	10,000.00	9,068.75
February 15, 1974 ...	4⅛%	20,184.90	20,000.00	19,881.25
May 15, 1974 .....	4¼%	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,051.56
UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES J				
March 1, 1966 ....Yield	2¾%	14,400.00	20,000.00	19,360.00
December 1, 1966..Yield	2¾%	14,400.00	20,000.00	19,040.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
July 15, 1965 ...Yield	3.942%	49,003.50	50,000.00	49,999.19
Sept. 2, 1965 ...Yield	3.870%	29,706.60	30,000.00	29,997.96
October 7, 1965..Yield	3.993%	97,981.00	100,000.00	99,989.20
TOTALS		\$338,989.82	\$353,000.00	\$346,751.04

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

Balance at July 1, 1964 .....	\$408,075.72	\$423,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	246,423.50	250,000.00
	\$654,499.22	\$673,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$319,912.79) .....	315,509.40	320,000.00
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1965..	\$338,989.82	\$353,000.00

Note—In June, 1965, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1965, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$120,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1965

BOARD OF CONTROL

Otto Albright .....	\$1,126.15
Hubert M. Cline .....	1,631.55
Norman J. Hubner .....	1,641.05
Leo C. O'Neill .....	1,416.20
Forest G. Waters .....	1,224.90
Other Board of Control expense .....	1,346.51
TOTAL .....	\$8,386.36

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright .....	\$ 101.00
Roger L. Anderson .....	94.00
Earl E. Blemker .....	119.00
Ward E. Brown .....	73.25
Hubert M. Cline .....	148.80
George Davis .....	132.20
James W. Dold .....	194.65
Judson S. Erne .....	64.45
James O. Gridley .....	69.00
Maynard Henwood .....	167.00
Norman J. Hubner .....	195.50
Eugene Huddleston .....	97.50
Myron C. Knauff .....	218.60
R. M. "Dick" Liechty .....	172.50
Lowell McGlothlin .....	225.65
Herman E. Miller .....	232.40
Lloyd W. Miller .....	199.39
Leo C. O'Neill .....	207.00
Don Sakel .....	1,029.00
Everett L. Shively .....	223.39
Don L. Smolinske .....	69.75
Harry E. Stoneburner .....	209.50
Matthew Walker .....	243.81
Forest G. Waters .....	166.25
Other Athletic Council expenses .....	694.83
TOTAL .....	\$5,351.42



## INSURANCE

### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1965

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and destruction:	
Commissioner .....	\$ 40,000.00
Assistant Commissioner .....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00
Depositors' forgery .....	10,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st .....	350,000.00
All other times .....	250,000.00
Comprehensive general liability .....	1,000,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—office contents .....	10,000.00
Workmen's compensation .....	Statutory

Note—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

## FOOTBALL

Three hundred forty-five Junior and Senior High Schools participated in the 1964 football program. Of this total thirteen participated in 8-man football.

Eight teams finished the season with perfect marks. Ten game winners were Anderson Madison Heights, Bloomington High, Bloomington University, Delphi, Kokomo and Warsaw. Brookville and Eastern (Greentown) won nine games. Eastern will carry a phenomenal thirty-five game winning streak into the 1965 season.

Undefeated but once tied were Carmel, Covington, Merrillville, North Vernon, South Bend Riley, South Bend St. Joseph's and Terre Haute Schulte. Twice-tied were South Bend Washington and Warren Central.

Six teams, Greenfield, Mississinewa, New Haven, Columbus, Tell City and Eastern (Greentown) repeated as champions of their respective conferences. Elkhart shared in a three-way tie for the championship. Eastern (Greentown) continues to roll and has now established a record of thirty-five consecutive wins.

Several new conferences were formed. This indicates the continued growth in the football program. All conference winners are listed on page 131.

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools play in a football jamboree. This event still seems to grow in popularity.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport. Included also are non-conference teams with very outstanding records.

### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1964-65

Alexandria	Boonville	Clarksville
Anderson	Brazil	Clay (So. Bend)
Angola	Bremen	Clinton
Attica	Brookville	Clinton Central
Auburn	Brownsburg	(Michigantown)
Aurora	Brownstown	Clinton Prairie
Avon	Calumet (Gary)	(Frankfort)
Batesville	Cambridge City	Coal Creek Central
Battle Ground	Carmel	(New Richmond)
Bedford	Carrol (Flora)	Columbia City
Beech Grove	Cascade (Clayton)	Columbus
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Cass (Logansport)	Concord (Elkhart)
Berne-French	Castle (Newburgh)	Connersville
(Berne)	Center Grove	Corydon
Bloomington	(Greenwood)	Crawfordsville
High	Centerville	Crown Point
University	Chartrand (Indpls.)	Danville
Bluffton	Chesterton	Decatur
	Chucubusco	



Decatur Central  
(Indianapolis)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
Driver  
(Winchester)  
Dugger  
Dyer Central  
East Chicago:  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Eastern (Greentown)  
Eastside (Butler)  
East Tipp (Lafayette)  
Edgewood  
(Ellettsville)  
Edinburg  
Edison (E. Gary)  
Elkhart  
Elwood  
Evansville:  
Bosse  
Central  
Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi  
Fairmount  
Ft. Wayne:  
Bishop Luers  
Central  
Central Catholic  
Concordia  
Elmhurst  
North Side  
South Side  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Central  
(Acton)  
Fremont  
Garrett  
Gary:  
Andrean  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel

Horace Mann  
Lew Wallace  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
William A. Wirt  
Geneva  
Goshen  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(South Bend)  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greenwood  
Griffith  
Hagerstown  
Hammond:  
Bishop Noll  
Clark  
Gavit  
Hammond High  
Morton  
Technical  
Hartford City  
Highland  
Highland (Anderson)  
Hobart  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Indianapolis:  
Arlington  
Arsenal Technical  
Brebeuf  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Chatard  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Northwest  
Sacred Heart  
Seecina  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Washington  
Wood  
Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
Jintown (Elkhart)  
Kendallville  
Klondike (West  
Lafayette)

Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Ladoga  
Lafayette:  
Central Catholic  
Jefferson  
Lakeland  
(La Grange)  
Lakeville  
LaPorte  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
Lebanon  
Linton-Stockton  
Logansport  
Lowell  
Maconaguah  
(Bunker Hill)  
Madison  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Manchester  
(No. Manchester)  
Marion  
Martinsville  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Michigan City:  
Elston Sr.  
Milan  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)  
Mitchell  
Mooresville  
Morocco  
Mt. Vernon  
Muncie:  
Central  
Southside  
Nappanee  
New Albany  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Haven  
New Market  
Noblesville  
North Central  
(Indpls.)  
North Dearborn  
(Guilford)  
Northfield  
(Wabash)

North Judson  
North Knox  
(Edwardsport)  
North Liberty  
North Miami  
(Denver)  
North Vermillion  
North Vernon  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)  
North White (Monon)  
Oak Hill (Converse)  
Paoli  
Penn (Mishawaka)  
Peru  
Pike (Indpls.)  
Plainfield:  
High  
Charlton  
Plymouth  
Portage  
Portland  
Prairie Heights  
(La Grange)  
Princeton  
Providence  
(Clarksville)  
Rensselaer  
Richmond  
River Forest (Hobart)  
Rochester  
Rockville

Rolling Prairie  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Salem  
Seeger (W. Lebanon)  
Seymour  
Shelbyville  
Sheridan  
South Bend  
Adams  
Central  
Riley  
St. Joseph  
Washington  
South Central  
(Union Mills)  
Southport (Indpls.)  
Southwestern  
(Lafayette)  
Southwood  
(Wabash)  
Speedway  
Springs Valley  
(French Lick)  
Sullivan  
Tell City  
Terre Haute:  
Garfield  
Gerstmeyer  
Honey Creek  
Schulte  
Wiley  
Thorntown  
Tipton  
Triton (Bourbon)  
Turkey Run  
(Marshall)  
Twin Lakes  
(Monticello)  
Union City-Wayne  
(Union City)  
Valparaiso  
Veedersburg  
Vincennes  
(Lincoln)  
Wabash  
Walkerton  
Warren Central  
(Indpls.)  
Warsaw  
Washington  
Western (Russiaville)  
Westfield  
West Lafayette  
West Vigo (West  
Terre Haute)  
West Washington  
(Campbellsburg)  
Whiteland  
White's  
(Wabash)  
Whiting  
Woodlan (Woodburn)

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN EIGHT-MAN FOOTBALL

Cannelton	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville
Dale	Mt. Ayr	Petersburg
Fair Oaks	North Posey	Rockport
Fort Branch	(Poseyville)	Wheatfield
Kentland	Oakland City	

#### LIST OF PREPARATORY MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Fort Wayne:	Indianapolis:	Munster:
R. Nelson Snider	Cardinal Ritter	Wilbur Wright



# LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:	Kokomo:	Indianapolis:
Central	Bon Air	Northview
South Side	Elwood Hayes	Elkhart:
Beech Grove	Lafayette Park	Osolo
Boston	Maple Crest	Indianapolis:
Howe:	La Grange	Perry Central
Brighton	La Porte:	Perry East
Columbus:	Central	Peru
Central	Howe:	Portland
Northside	Lima	Richmond:
Crawfordsville:	Monticello:	Pleasant View
Tuttle	Lincoln	Dennis
Indianapolis:	Logansport:	Hibberd
Decatur	Columbia	Test
Eastwood	Fairview	Salem
Elkhart:	Michigan City:	Terre Haute:
Northside	Barker	McLean
Pierre Moran	Elston	Scott
West Side	Muncie:	Wilson
Frankfort	Franklin	Valparaiso:
Indianapolis:	Kuhner	Franklin
Fulton	McKinley	Jefferson
Gary:	Storer	Ft. Wayne:
Pulaski	Wilson	Village Woods
Greencastle	New Albany:	Warsaw:
Hartford City	Hazelwood	Warsaw Freshman
Onward:	Scribner	Indianapolis:
Helm	New Castle	Westlane
Highland	New Haven	Woodview

## LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	Howe:
Culver Military Academy	Howe Military School

Preparatory Members	3	11-man football
Junior Members	60	11-man football
Associate Members	2	11-man football
	65	

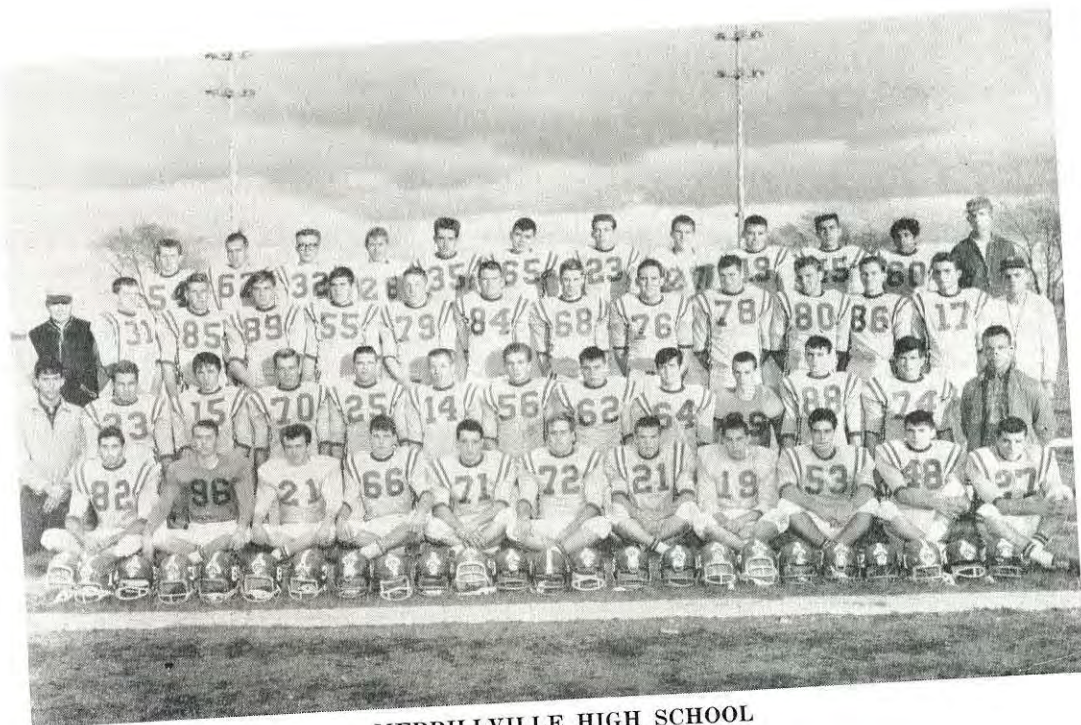
Regular Members	11-man football....	255
Other Members	11-man football....	65
Total	11-man football....	320

Regular Members	8-man football....	13
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS		333

# INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1964

Conference	School
Calumet	Merrillville and Portage
Capital	Greenfield
Central Indiana	Elwood and Tipton
Eastern	Brookville
Kankakee Valley (8-man)	Kentland
Mid-Indiana	Eastern (Greentown)
Mid-Southern	Clarksville
Mid-State	Danville
Mississinewa Valley	Mississinewa
North Central	Kokomo
Northeastern	New Haven
Northern Indiana ...	South Bend Washington and Riley and Elkhart
Northern Indiana Lake	Warsaw
Northwestern	Gary Wallace and East Chicago Roosevelt
Pocket (8-man)	Rockport
South Central	Columbus
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville Bosse
(B-Division)	Tell City
Wabash River	Covington
Western	Terre Haute Schulte





MERRILLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Calumet Conference Co-Champions

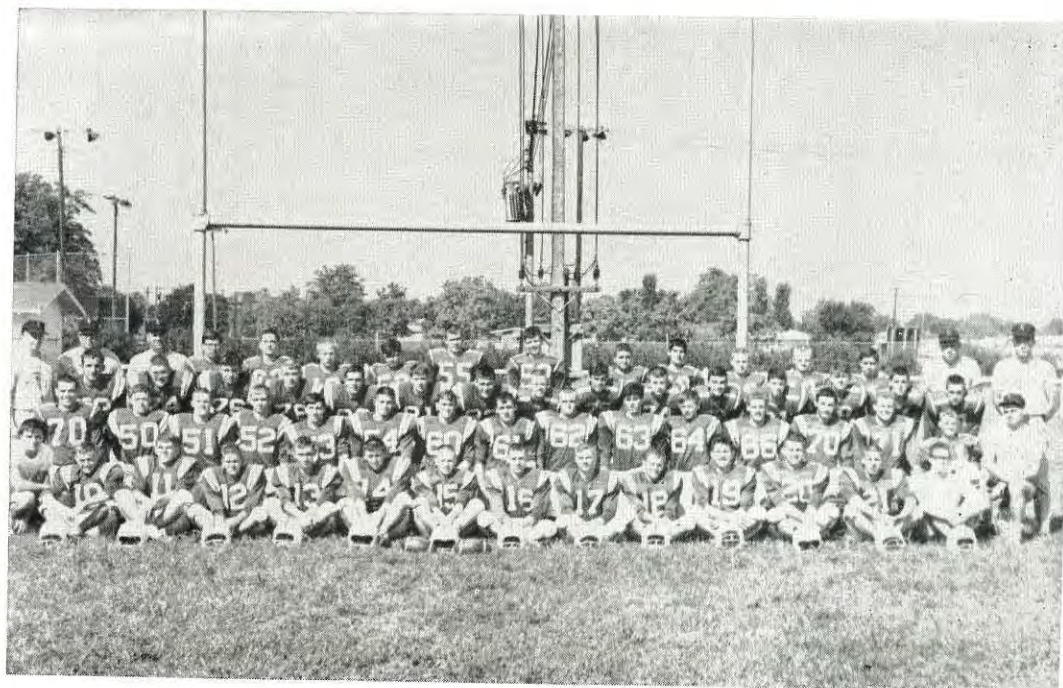


PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL  
Calumet Conference Co-Champions





**GREENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL**  
Capital District Conference Champions

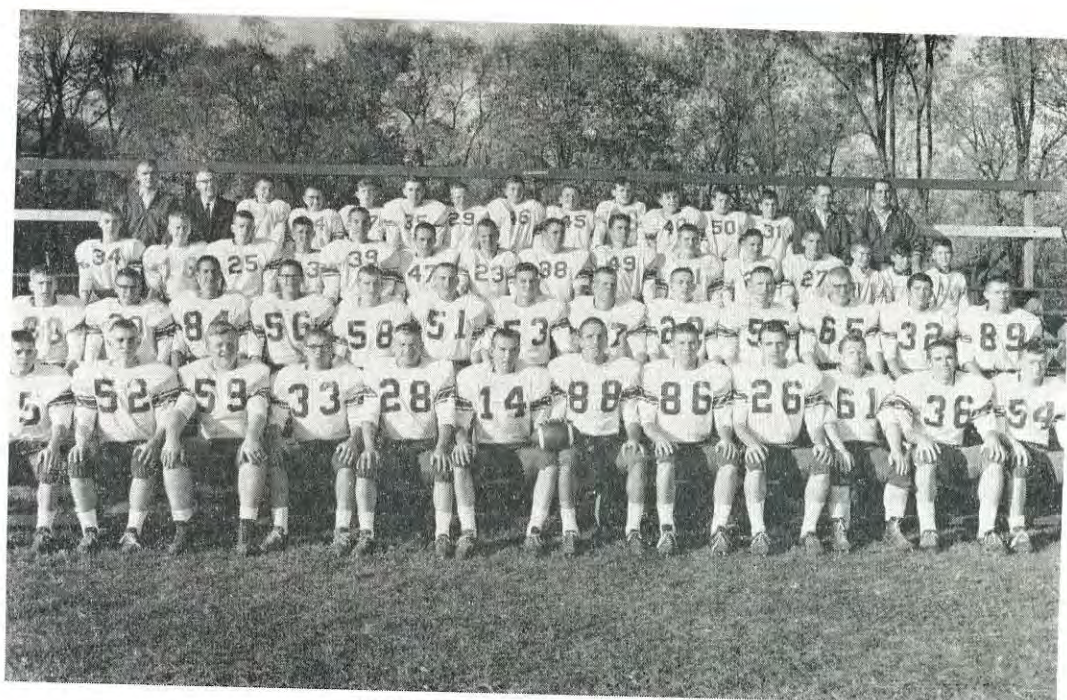


**ELWOOD WILLKIE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Central Conference Co-Champions



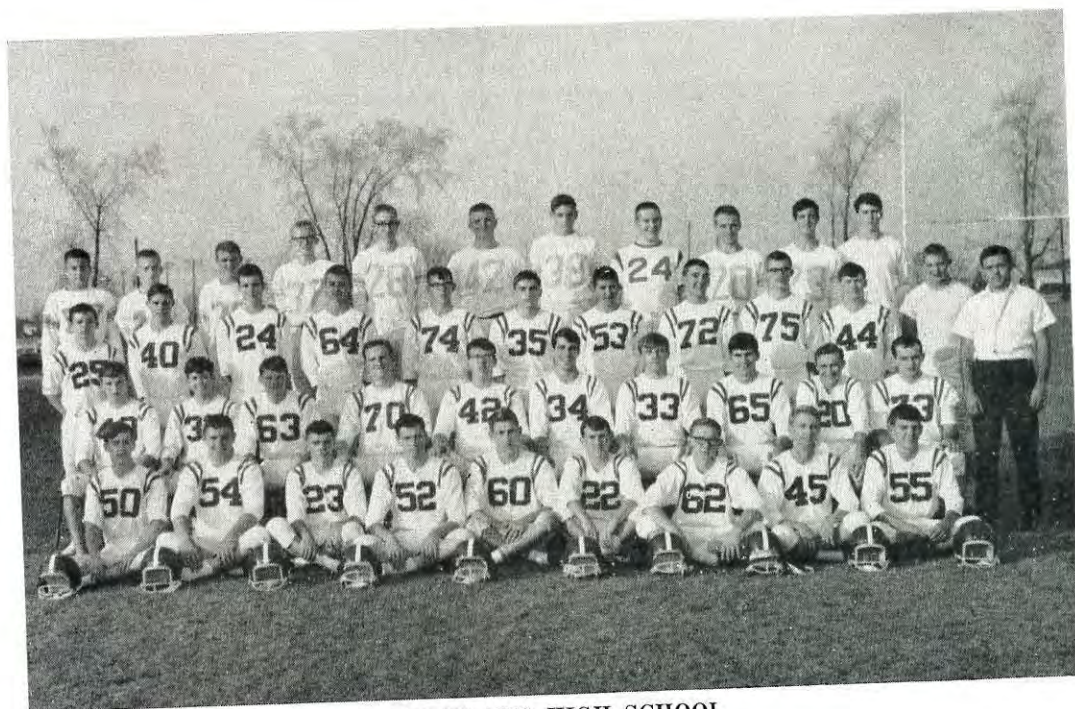


TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Conference Co-Champions



BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Eastern Conference Champions



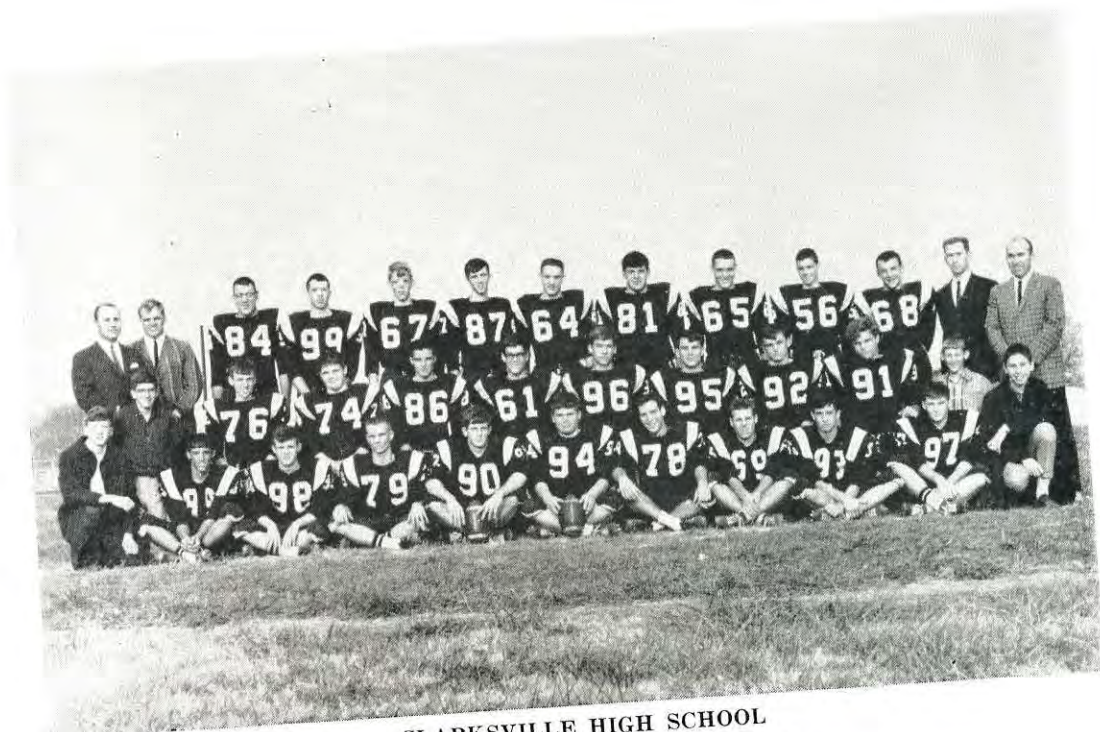


KENTLAND HIGH SCHOOL  
Kankakee Valley Conference (8-man) Champions

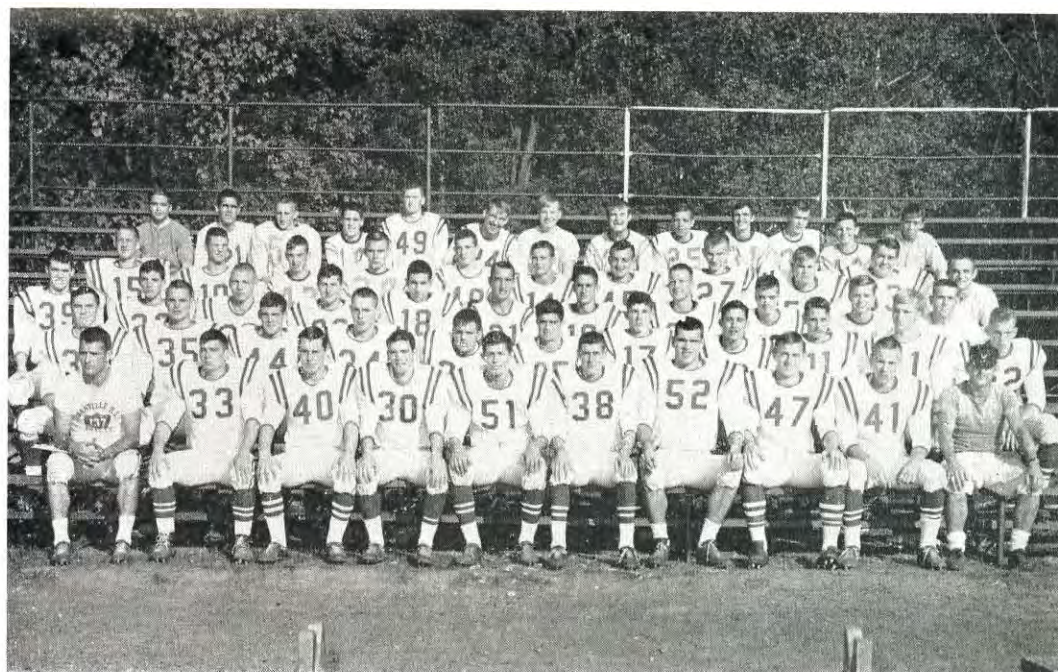


EASTERN HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



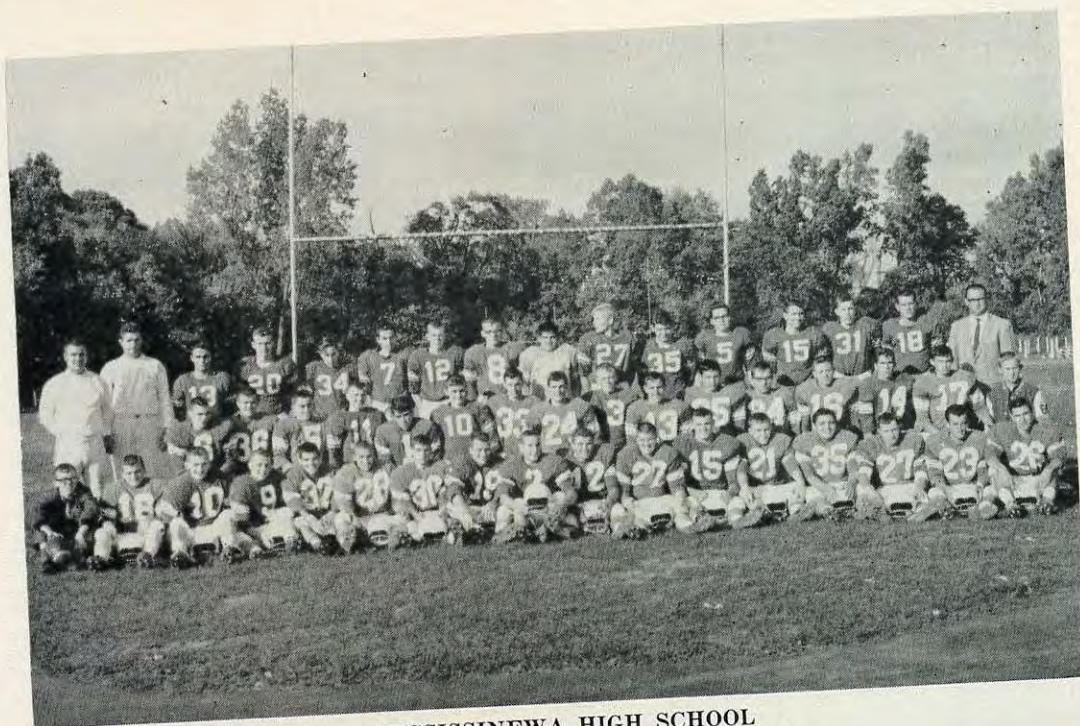


CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-Southern Conference Champions

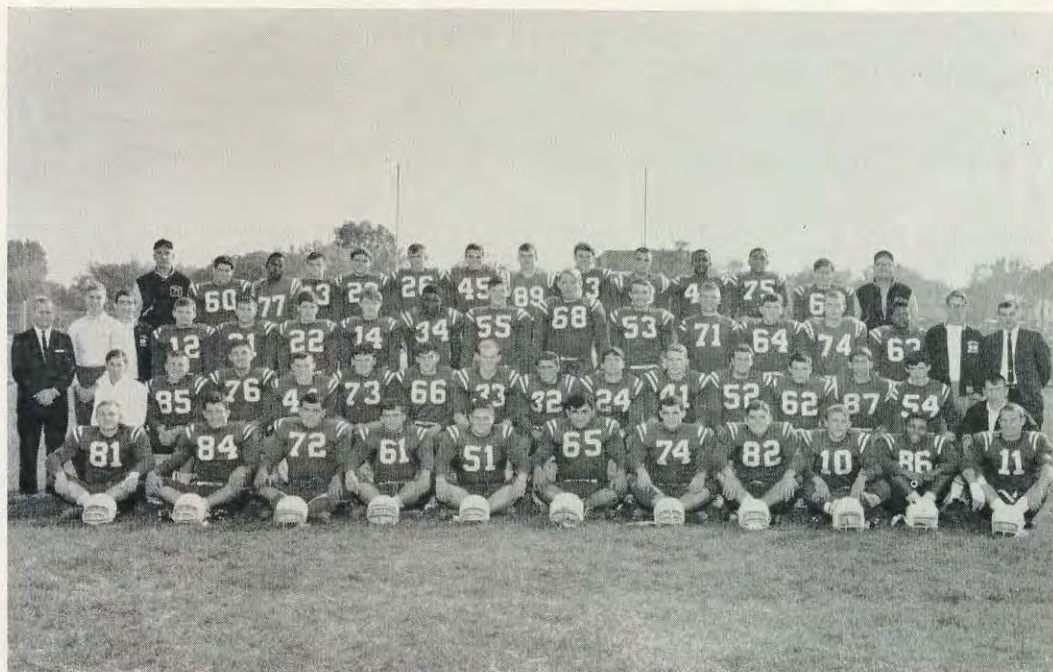


DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-State Conference Champions



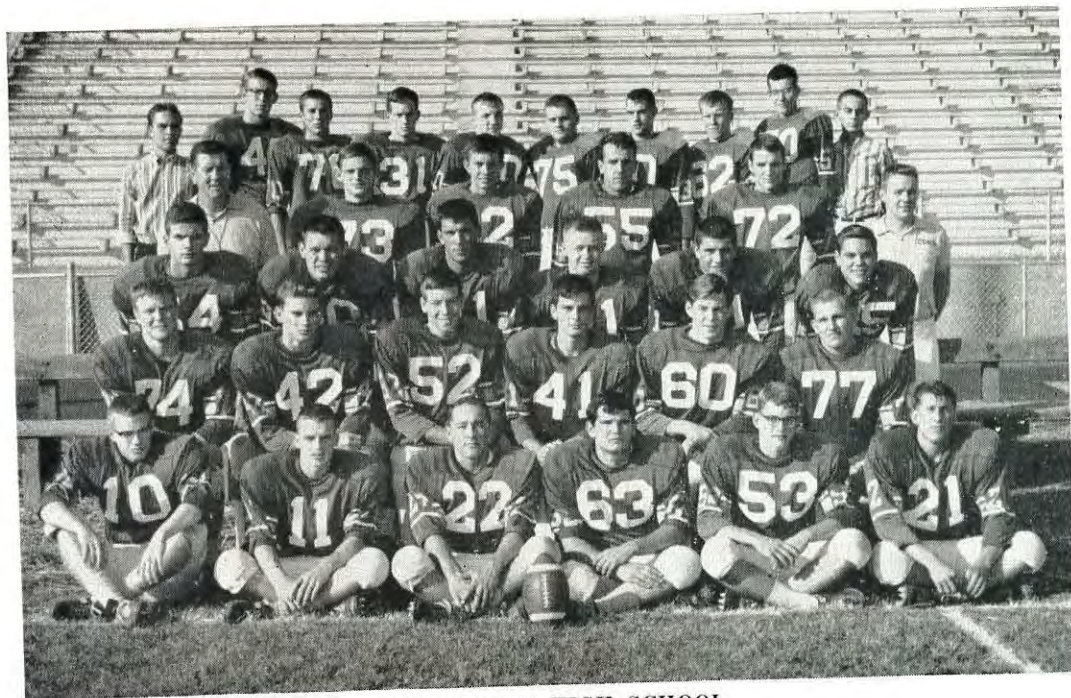


MISSISSINEWA HIGH SCHOOL  
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL  
Northeast Indiana Conference Champions



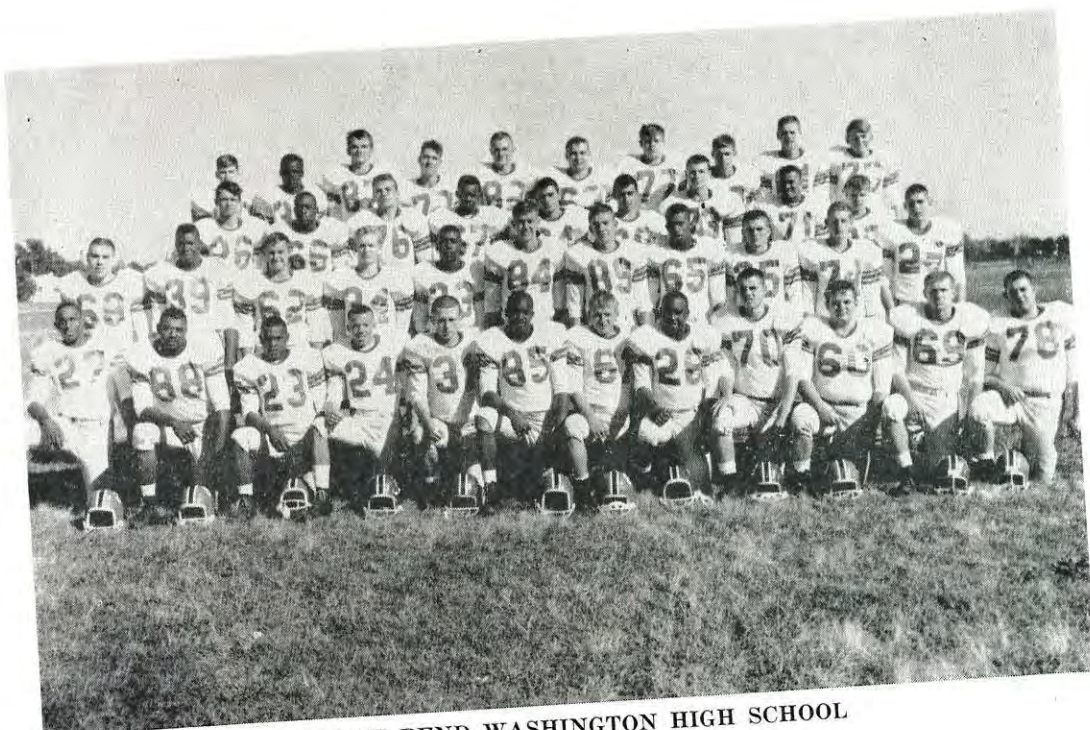


NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northeast Indiana Conference Champions



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



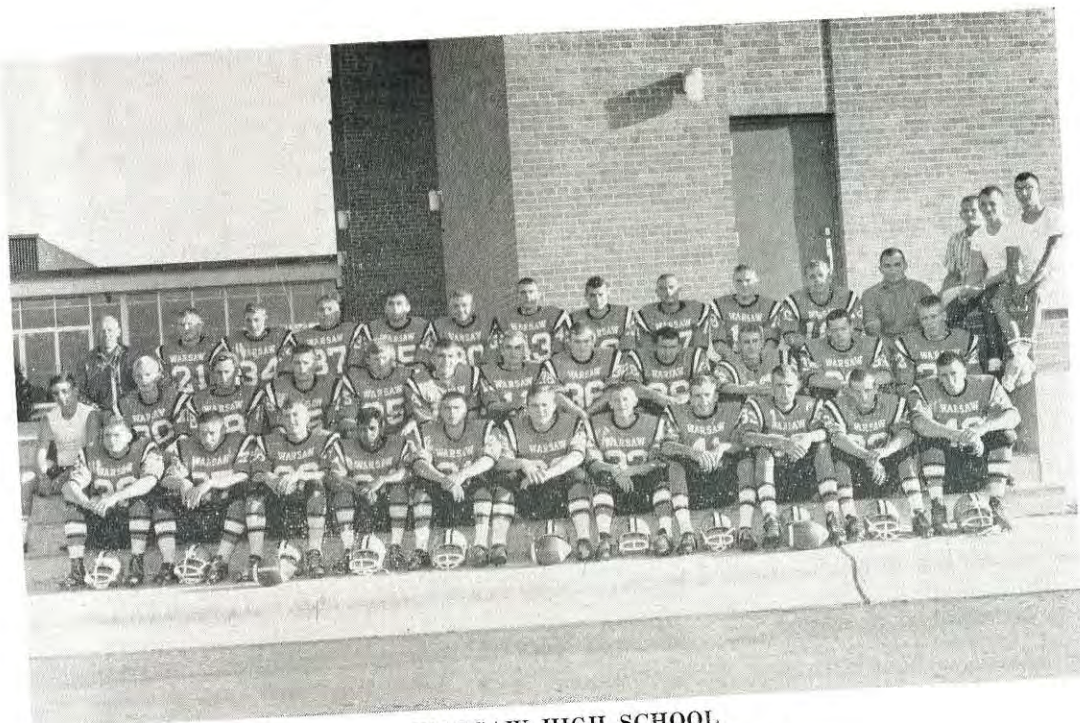


**SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
Northern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



**SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL**  
Northern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



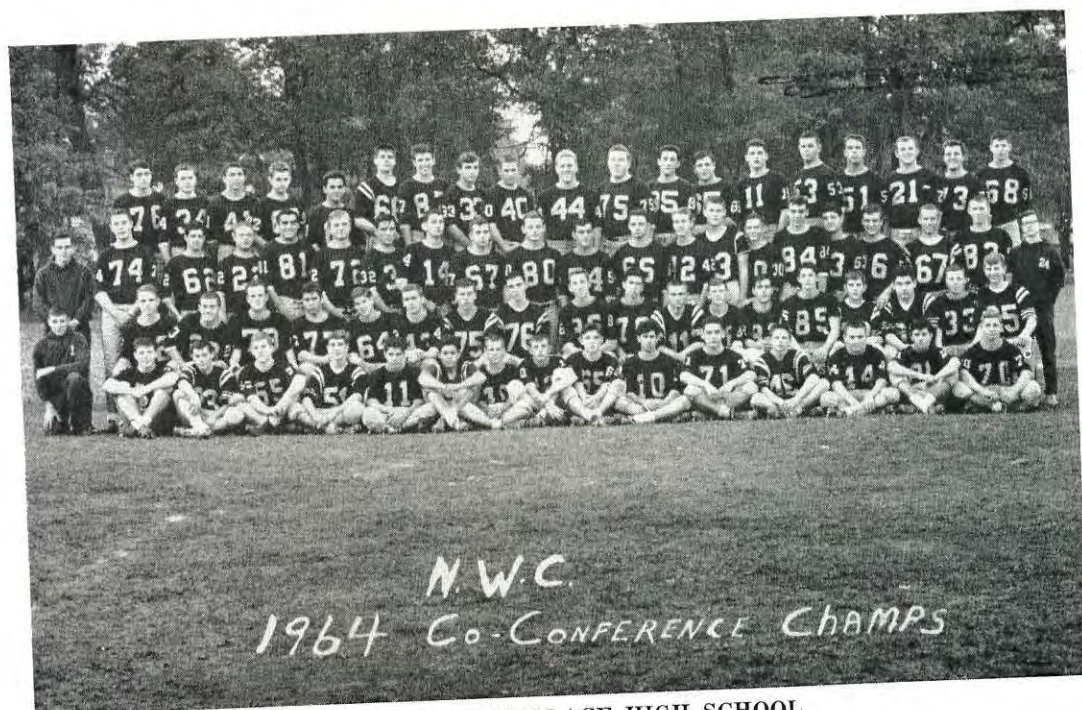


**WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL**  
Northern Indiana Lake Conference Champions



**EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL**  
North Western Indiana Conference Co-Champions





GARY LEW WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL  
North Western Indiana Conference Co-Champions

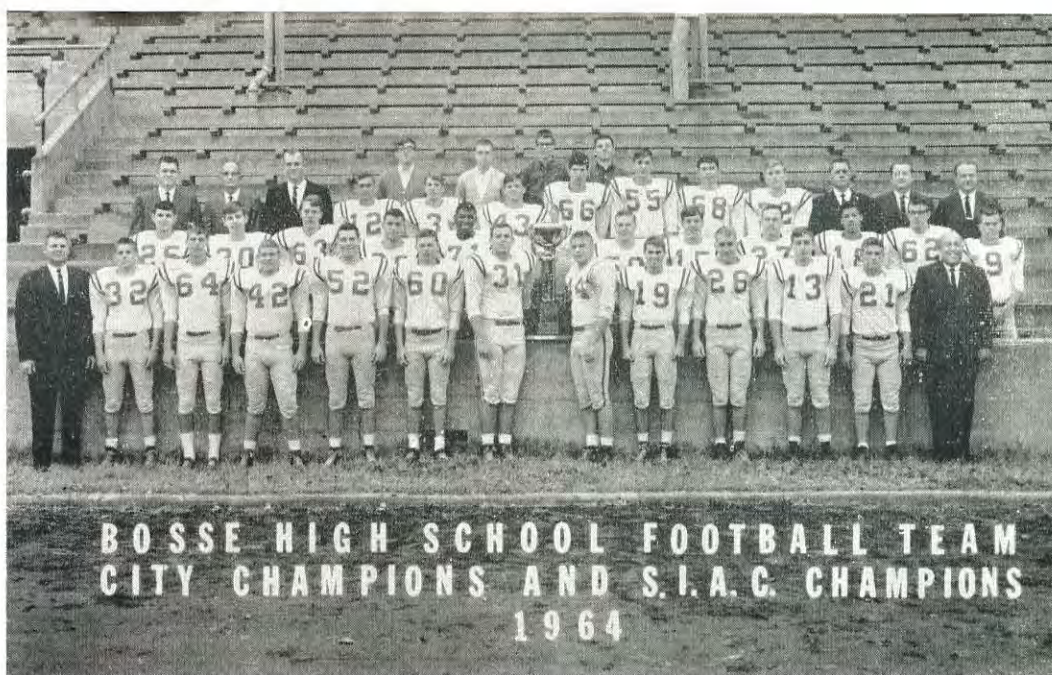


ROCKPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
Pocket Valley Conference (8-man) Champions





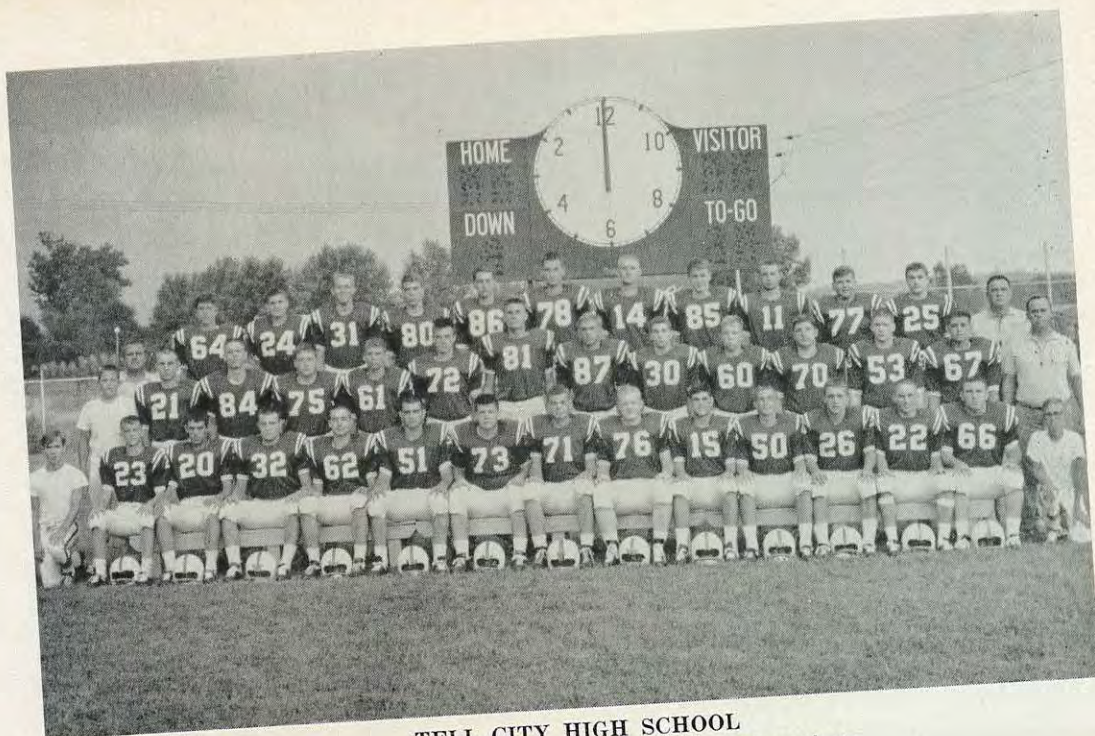
COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Champions



BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM  
CITY CHAMPIONS AND S.I.A.C. CHAMPIONS  
1964

EVANSVILLE BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions  
(A Division)



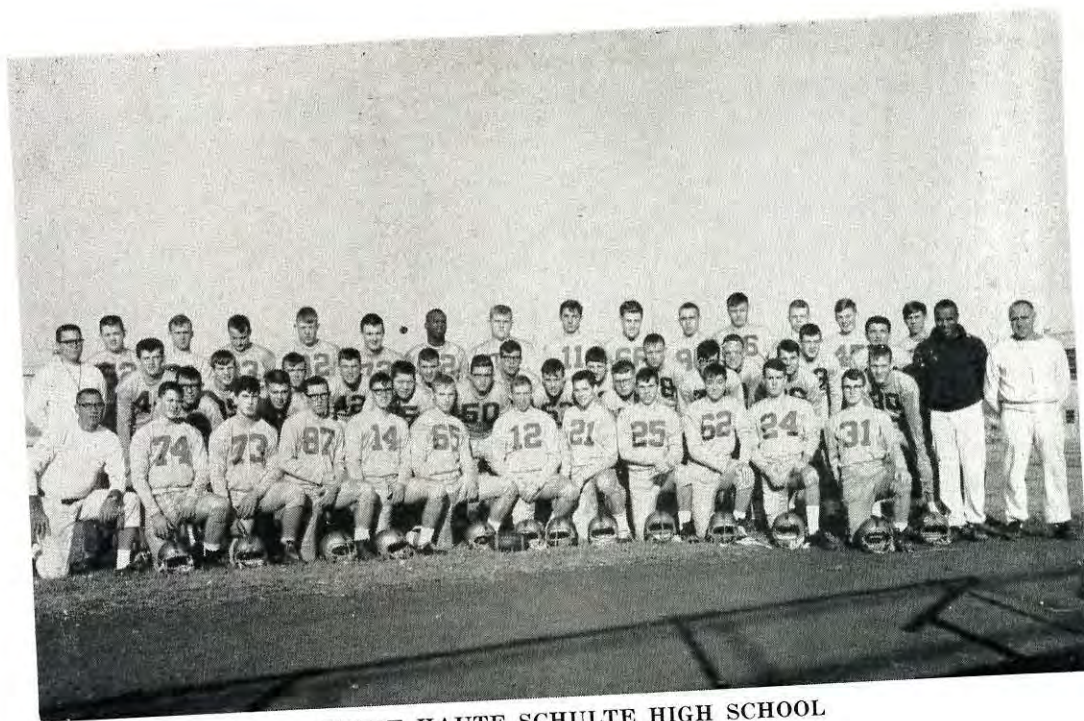


TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions  
(B Division)

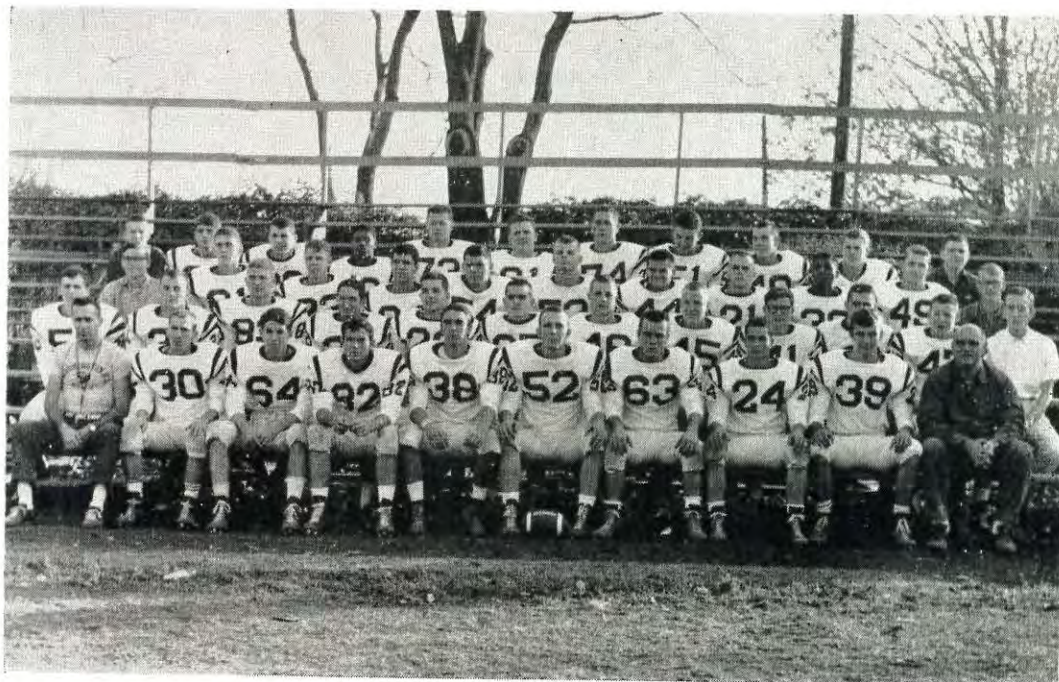


COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Wabash River Conference Champions



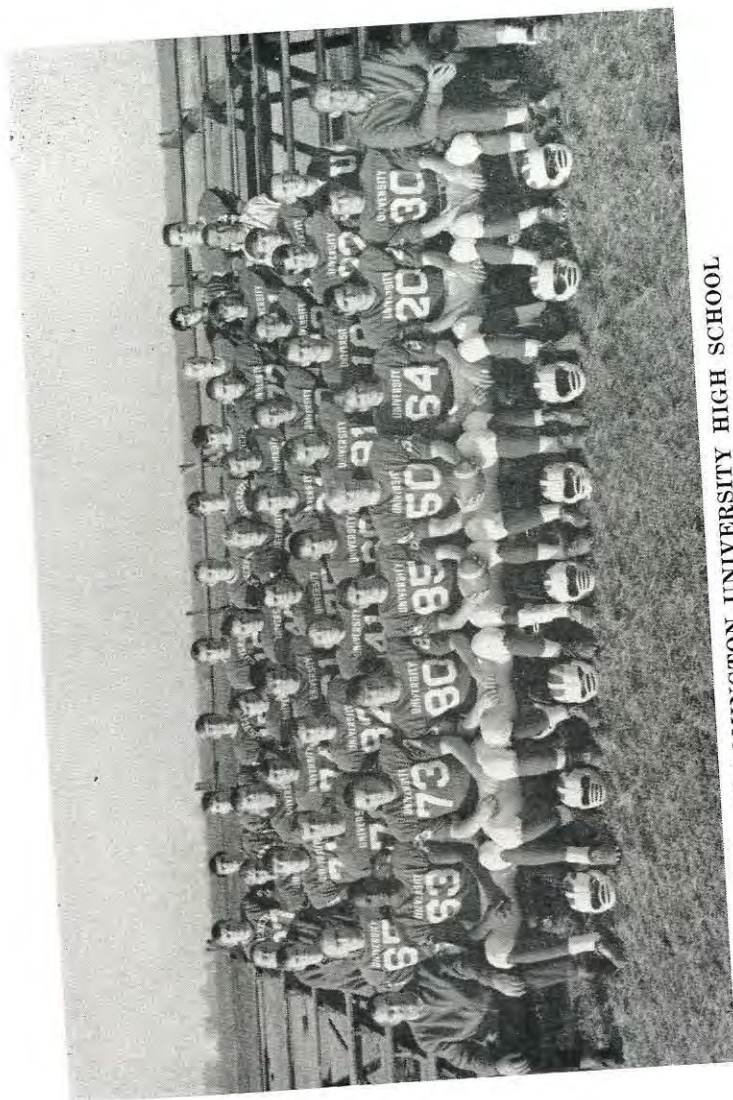


TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL  
Wabash Valley Conference Champions

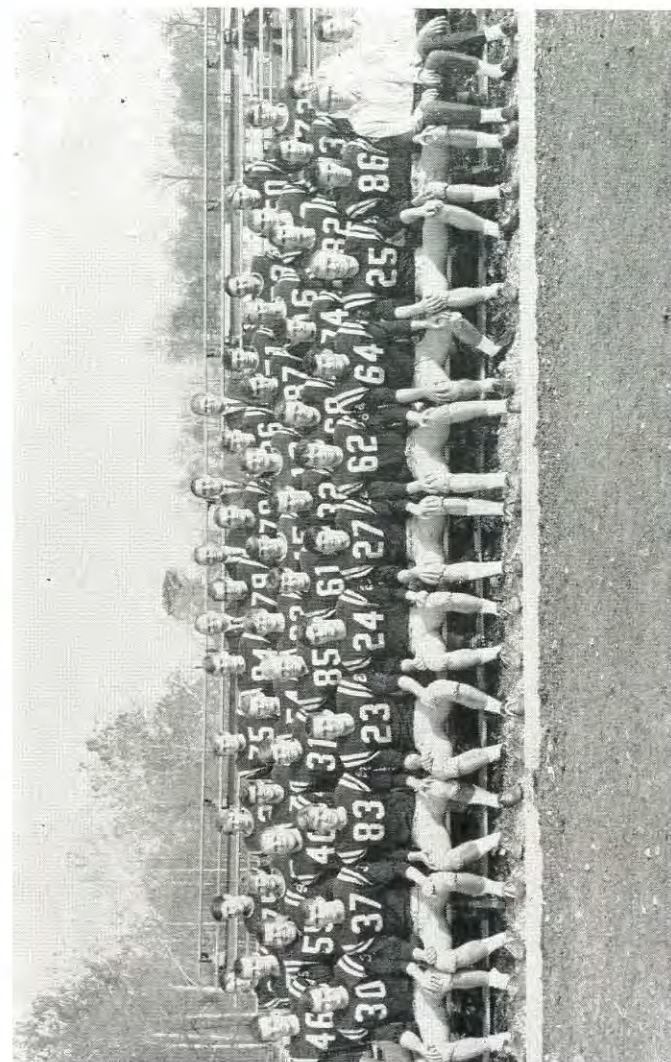


BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 10    Lost 0



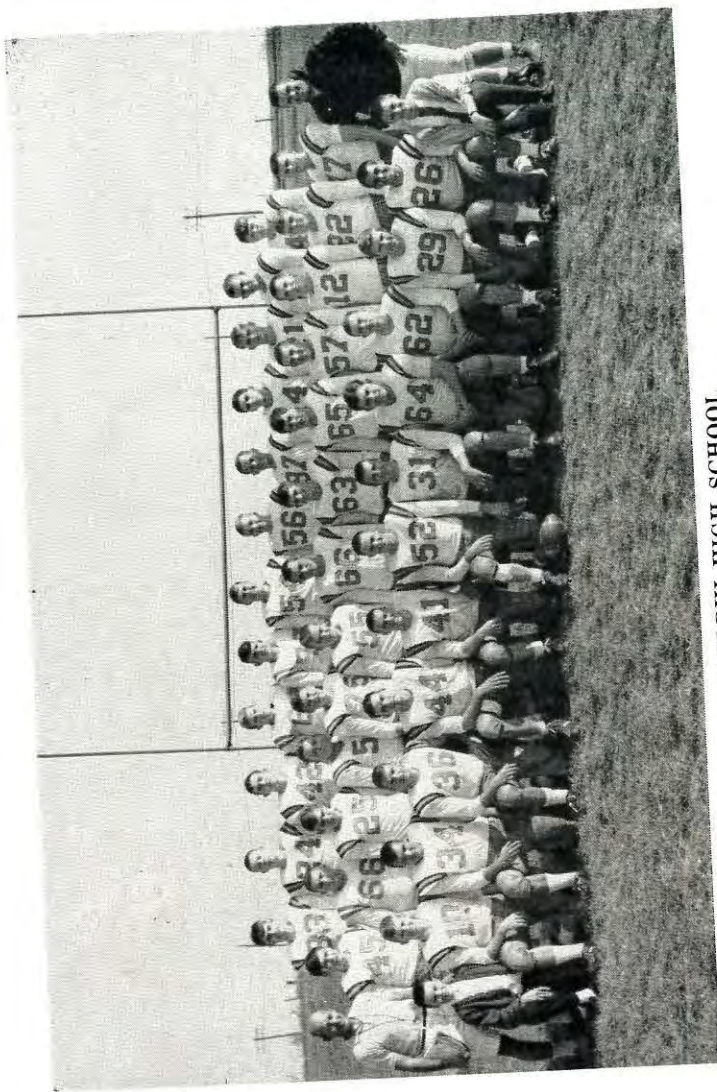


BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL  
 Won 10    Lost 0



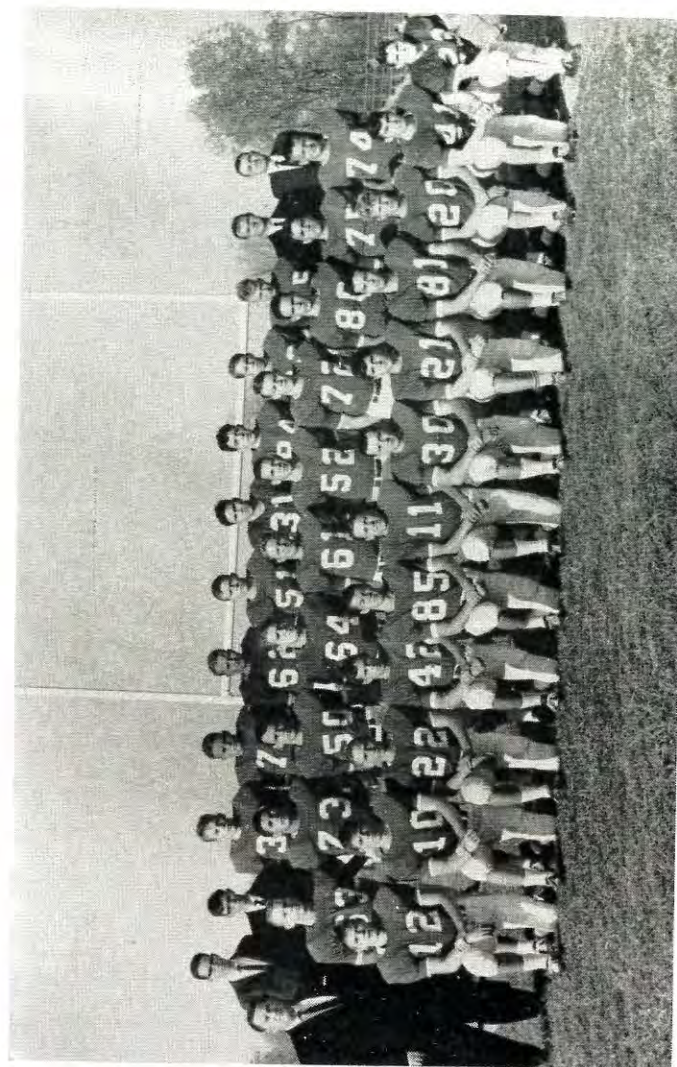
CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL  
 Won 9    Lost 0    Tied 1





DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL

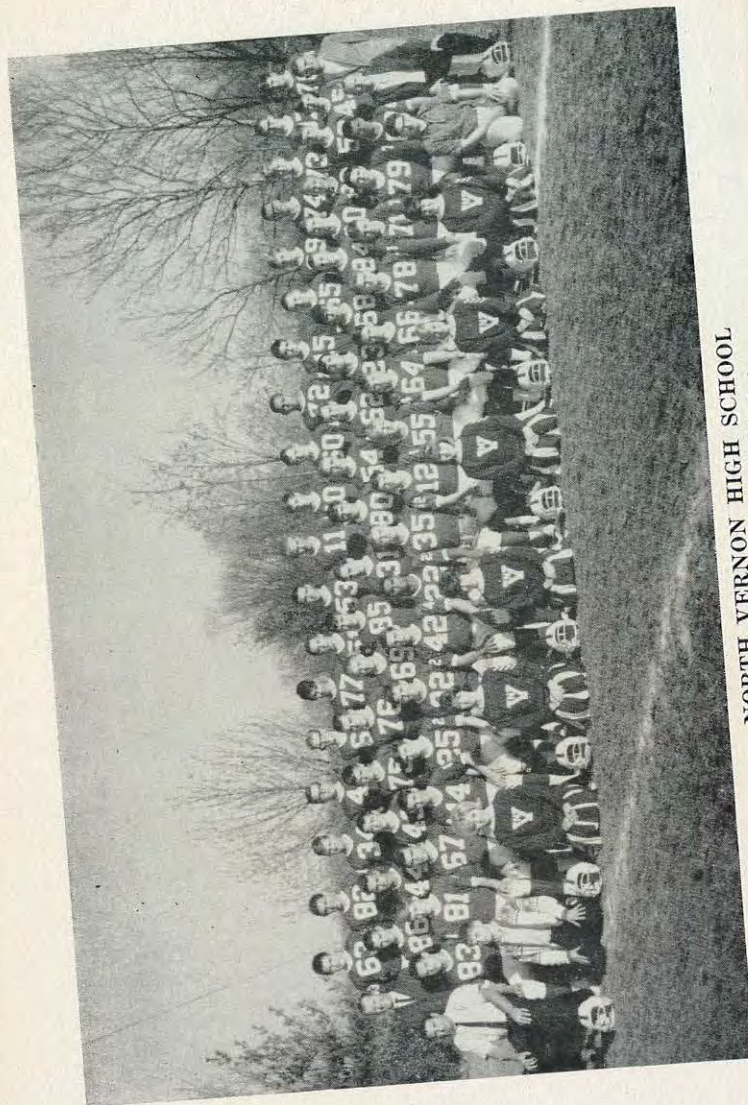
Won 10 Lost 0



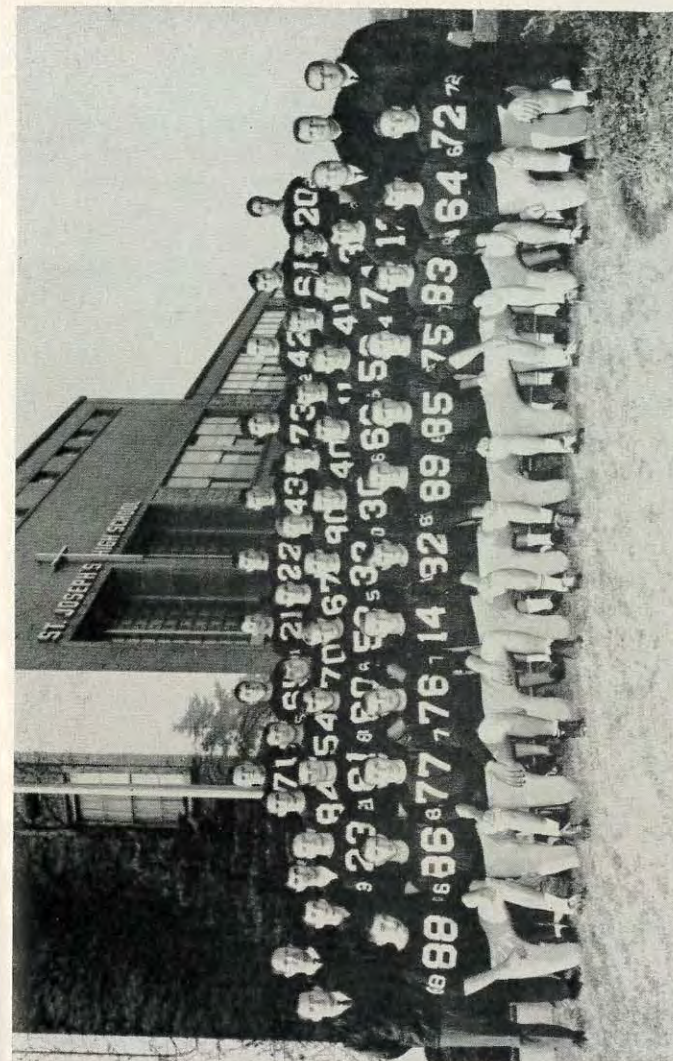
MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0





NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL  
 Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1



SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH HIGH SCHOOL  
 Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1





WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Won 7 Lost 0 Tied 2



HUNTINGBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Won 9 Lost 1



## CROSS COUNTRY

In cross country 304 schools competed in the sectional series as compared to 286 the previous year. Due to this increase in interest, the Board of Control increased the number of sectionals from 12 to 16 and the regionals from three to four. A total of 3163 individuals were represented in the tournament program as compared to 2889 the previous year.

The first three teams and first five individual winners advanced from the sectionals to the regionals. The same winners at each regional site qualified for the state championship meet. Twelve complete teams and sixteen individuals participated in the State Meet.

The regional winner at Bloomington was Bloomington High School. Elkhart High School won at Ft. Wayne. At LaPorte West Lafayette High School was the winner. Indianapolis Washington High School won at New Castle.

West Lafayette High School, the 1963 state runner-up, captured its first state cross country championship over the South Grove Golf Course by posting the excellent team score of 45 points. The meet was run under perfect weather conditions.

In the runner up position was Hammond High School with 93 points. Calumet High School (Gary) placed third with 112 points. In fourth position was the defending champion, Ashley High School with 138 points, and Indianapolis Washington High School was fifth with 143 points.

Mark Gibbens of West Lafayette High School took individual honors as he ran the two-mile course in the phenomenal time of 9:26.6, a new all-time state record. This easily broke the existing record of 9:44.

Closely trailing Gibbens in the runner-up position was John Collet of Griffith High School. In close pursuit of the leaders and placing third was John Rowe of Evansville Harrison High School. Don Leedy of Goshen High School placed fourth and in fifth place was Don Vandrey of Valparaiso High School.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

### EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control set up sixteen instead of twelve sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 16, 1964 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1963, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Madison.

**BLOOMINGTON**—(Joseph M. Cull, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

**COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Harrison, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

**CROWN POINT**—(Ray Rogers, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse, Wanatah), Porter (schools south of U. S. 30).

**DELPHI**—(W. A. McKinzie, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Jasper, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

**ELKHART**—(Glenn Updike, Principal) DeKalb (Ashley and Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Noble, Steuben.

**FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Ashley and Hamilton), Jay.

**HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

**INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL**—H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton, Hancock, Marion (schools located north of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.)

**JASPER**—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

**LOGANSPOUT**—(Norbert W. Kniesley, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Grant, Howard, Miami, Pulaski, Tipton.

**NEW CASTLE**—(James Pugh, Principal) Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

**SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse & Wanatah), St. Joseph, Starke.

**SOUTHPORT**—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (schools located south of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

**TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK**—(William G. Ray, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

**WABASH (WHITE'S)**—(Robert M. Curless, Principal) Huntington, Kosciusko, Marshall, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected



by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 16 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 13, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**NOTE:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Thursday, October 8.** The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 34 to 37 in the 1964 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. **All contestants must wear shoes.**

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the team qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS**—The first three teams\* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in the sectional.

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four instead of three regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 24. The time is to be established by the host school.

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington** (Joseph M. Cull, Principal)  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
Jasper  
Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Logansport  
Wabash (White's)
3. **LaPorte** (William Mitchell, Principal)  
Crown Point  
Delphi  
Hobart  
South Bend
4. **New Castle** (James Pugh, Principal)  
Anderson  
Indianapolis Technical  
New Castle  
Southport

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 16) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 24. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 21, as to the time and place of holding the meet.



The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first three teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Nineteenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 31, 1964, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. on the South Grove Golf Course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 24) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

**RULES**—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

**SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST: Madison Heights**—Score 65. Team Members—Don Weathers, 2; Jay Harrison, 9; Sam Hunter, 17; Jack Williams, 18; Jerry Perkins, 19; Tony Gates, 31.

**SECOND: Anderson**—Score 74. Team Members—Terry King, 6; Tom Foland, 7; Tim Mustin, 14; Steve Biddle, 22; William Carney, 25; Julius Streaty, 26.

**THIRD: Muncie Southside**—Score 107. Team Members—Jerry Pierce, 8; Mike Davis, 15; David Wills, 23; Homer Adams, 29; Dan Beard, 32; Edward Bonner, 43.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dave Howell, Daleville; 2, Don Weathers, Madison Heights; 3, Roger Jacobs, Pendleton; 4, Jerry White, Pendleton; 5, Leslie Bantz, Dunkirk.

**Time**—10:03.7

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Bloomington**—Score 37. Team Members—Byron Bahr, 3; Ronald Edmonds, 4; Tim Gerking, 5; Pete Vint, 12; Donald Edmonds, 13; David Lemon, 15.

**SECOND: Martinsville**—Score 66. Team Members—James Grosskopf, 9; Randy Guy, 10; Michael Bex, 14; Mark Wilson, 16; Larry Babbitt, 17; Rocky McClain, 28.



**THIRD:** Mitchell—Score 103. Team Members—Amel Kern, 2; Tom Ray, 20; Ronnie Quebbeman, 22; Charles Busack, 29; Eddie Kern, 30; Joe Rayhill, 43.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville; 2, Amel Kern, Mitchell; 3, Byron Bahr, Bloomington; 4, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 5, Tim Gerking, Bloomington.

Time—10:25.3

#### COLUMBUS

**FIRST:** Brownstown—Score 53. Team Members—Lee McCory, 5; Mike Wheeler, 9; Dennis McKinney, 14; Brian Paul, 12; Jim McCory, 13; David Londot, 17.

**SECOND:** Seymour—Score 73. Team Members—Bill Hougland, 3; Lynn Rascoe, 7; Mike Coombs, 16; Bernie Emkes, 22; Roger Acton, 25; Mike Olson, 45.

**THIRD:** Scottsburg—Score 97. Team Members—Jeff Rogers, 1; Sam Julian, 6; Rick Judd, 10; George Lucas, 19; Jerry Stidham, 61; Terry Lowry, 68.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 2, Robert Childs, Southwestern (Hanover); 3, Bill Hougland, Seymour; 4, Terry Dean, Charlestown; 5, Lee McCory, Brownstown.

Time—10:02.5

#### CROWN POINT

**FIRST:** Hammond—Score 42. Team Members—Richard Warner 2; Sam Cross, 4; Cecil Campbell, 7; Jim Eret, 11; Don Haskins, 18; Carl Emerson, 25.

**SECOND:** Crown Point—Score 84. Team Members—Scot Shafer, 5; Tom Baner, 14; Jim Falkiner, 17; Bill Bonner, 21; Thomas Hefner, 27; Andrew Kacmar, 31.

**THIRD:** Kouts—Score 84. Team Members—Gene Heinold, 3; Larry Hitz, 10; Greg Shutske, 19; Earl Hessling, 24; Glen Heinold, 28; Wilford Schreiber, 86.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collett, Griffith; 2, Richard Warner, Hammond High; 3, Gene Heinold, Kouts; 4, Sam Cross, Hammond High; 5, Scott Shafer, Crown Point.

Time—9:37.8

#### DELPHI

**FIRST:** West Lafayette—Score 21. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 1; Don McGinnis, 3; Steve Miles, 4; Lee Anderson, 6; Steve Russell, 7; John Flory, 8.

172

**SECOND:** Lafayette Jefferson—Score 60. Team Members—Dan Walkey, 2; Barry Bahler, 11; George Thomas, 14; Steve Minniear, 16; Mike Anderson, 16; Don Worthington, 18.

**THIRD:** Frankfort—Score 121. Team Members—Kenneth Ayres, 10; William Erdel, 15; James Young, 27; Chris Carroll, 30; James Wright, 39; Thomas Hinshaw, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Dan Walkey, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Don McGinnis, West Lafayette; 4, Steve Miles, West Lafayette; 5, Herb Crum, Southwestern (Lafayette). Time—9:50.0

#### ELKHART

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 53. Team Members—Stan Barhams, 3; Kevin Becker, 24; Dennis Dipert, 7; Fred Lands, 11; Gordon Sinning, 10; Henry Towne, 22.

**SECOND:** Goshen—Score 61. Team Members—Jeffrey Blair, 2; Roger Burkhead, 28; Gregory Cripe, 17; James Dunn, 13; Don Leedy, 1; Calvin Miller, 47.

**THIRD:** Ashley—Score 67. Team Members—Jon Grill, 16; Steve Hartman, 8; John Hefty, 25; Fred McClish, 6; William McClish, 12; Martin Schwartz, 59.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Leedy, Goshen; 2, Jeffrey Blair, Goshen; 3, Stan Barhams, Elkhart; 4, Ron Clouse, Angola; 5, Dave Desper, Kendallville.

Time—9:41.5

#### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST:** Ft. Wayne Elmhurst—Score 51. Team Members—Lynn Armstrong, 2; Ron Blattner, 8; John Capin, 9; Ron Lunz, 15; Russell Grose, 17; Nick Jaworski, 41.

**SECOND:** Ft. Wayne Northside—67. Team Members—Jim McCreary, 3; Tom Ralston 6; David Hitchcock, 10; Joe Housman, 22; Dan Gerber, 26; Tim Eichenauer, 29.

**THIRD:** New Haven—Score 105. Team Members—Richard Shenfeld, 1; Jeffery Hale, 12; Jack Swanson, 23; Gary Stahl, 33; Allen Schnellker, 36; William Williams, 38.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dick Shenfeld, New Haven; 2, Lynn Armstrong, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Jim McCreary, Ft. Wayne Northside; 4, Ray Simons, Hoagland; 5, Robert Lane, Ft. Wayne Central.

Time—10:00

#### HOBART

**FIRST:** Calumet (Gary)—Score 43. Team Members—Aron Stewart, 5; Steven Horton, 6; Jerry Brawley, 7; Jerry Loy, 9; Alfinio Olivarez, 16; Allen Long, 31.

173



**SECOND: Valparaiso**—Score 77. Team Members—Stan Vandrey, 1; Don Vandrey, 2; Charles Comeford, 15; Gib Neuner, 29; Dwight Adams, 30; Michael Copper, 43.

**THIRD: Gary Roosevelt**—Score 99. Team Members—James Lane, 4; Bennie Harris, 17; Donald Williams, 19; Frank Smith, 21; Fred Hiller, 38; James Woodley, 71.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Stan Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, John Bushemi, Gary Andean; 4, Jim Lane, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Aaron Stewart, Calumet (Gary).

Time—9:54.4

#### INDIANAPOLIS (TECH)

**FIRST: North Central**—Score 39. Team Members—Steve Sellmer, 1; Tim McClenny, 2; Ted Wood, 7; Tim Anderson, 12; Dave Thompson, 17; John Voris, 33.

**SECOND: Arlington**—Score 68. Team Members—Edward Williams, 3; William Bell, 4; Vernon Bowman, 9; Roger Hankins, 16; Steven Capes, 37; James Williams, 47.

**THIRD: Warren Central**—Score 104. Team Members—William Morgan, 8; Philip Ross, 11; Arnold McIntosh, 13; Jerry Arvin, 25; James Bacon, 49; Edward Norcutt, 50.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Steve Sellmer, North Central; 2, Tim McClenny, North Central; 3, Edward Williams, Arlington; 4, William Bell, Arlington; 5, Richey Harmon, Shortridge.

Time—10:01.3

#### JASPER

**FIRST: Evansville Bosse**—Score 33. Team Members—Mike Lanoux, 3; Terry Barth, 5; Jerry Barth, 7; Kenneth McLain, 8; Andy Harmon, 10; Steve Marks, 15.

**SECOND: Evansville Harrison**—Score 54. Team Members—John Rowe, 1; Greg Faith, 6; Donald Fishman, 12; Vaughn Wedeking, 16; Steve Winterheimer, 19; Robert Swanson, 22.

**THIRD: Evansville North**—Score 98. Team Members—Daniel Mulen, 9; Cory Brundage, 14; Gary Goebel, 21; Mike Martin, 26; Henry Lafayette, 28; Mike Freese, 29.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Rowe, Evansville Harrison; 2, George Compton, Evansville Central; 3, Mike Lanoux, Evansville Bosse; 4, Otis Carter, Tell City; 5, Terry Barth, Evansville Bosse.

Time—9:59.0

#### LOGANSPOUT

**FIRST: Marion**—Score 64. Team Members—Gary Hall, 2; Andrew Foster, 7; Byron Garrett, 16; Clifford Good, 20; Ed Dixon, 19; Roland Hair, 36.

**SECOND: Kokomo**—Score 74. Team Members—David Wright, 1; Rick Stucker, 13; David Killingbeck, 14; David Frayer, 15; Jim Fennell, 31; Charles Brooks, 33.

**THIRD: Logansport**—Score 91. Team Members—Paul Elmore, 3; Gary Willis, 6; John Fillmore, 17; Greg Summers, 28; Joe Fiscel, 37; Tom Kragh, 60.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, David Wright, Kokomo; 2, Gary Hall, Marion; 3, Paul Elmore, Logansport; 4, David Martin, Pioneer (Royal Center); 5, Verlie Mettler, Caston (Fulton).

Time—10:12.5

#### NEW CASTLE

**FIRST: Richmond**—Score 41. Team Members—Charles Cox, 2; Donald Dytmire, 3; Gerald Lakes, 6; Robert Campbell, 14; Larry Gardner, 16; Stephen Fulton, 51.

**SECOND: Middletown**—Score 43. Lonnie Marks, 1; Steve McClintock, 4; Terry Romine, 9; Mike Clapp, 12; Bill Fattie, 17; John Kirkpatrick, 22.

**THIRD: New Castle**—Score 80. Team Members—Doug Ford, 8; David Wake, 10; Bob Sheppard, 15; Fred Lowhorn, 23; John Grant, 24; Roger Peckinpugh, 25.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Lonnie Marks, Middletown; 2, Charles Cox, Richmond; 3, Donald Dytmire, Richmond; 4, Steve McClintock, Middletown; 5, Mike Storms, Greensburg.

Time—10:05.4

#### SOUTH BEND RILEY

**FIRST: Michigan City Elston**—Score 38. Team Members—Bill Wilke, 3; Tom Todd, 6; David Marron, 7; Robert Henderson, 10; Larry Gipson, 12; David Miller, 60.

**SECOND: South Bend Adams**—Score 66. Team Members—John Laughman, 5; Bill Burke, 8; William Scott, 13; Richard Roberts, 19; James Jones, 21; Phillip Thompson, 31.

**THIRD: South Bend Riley**—Score 93. Team Members—Terry Lein, 1; Bernard Fekete, 14; Jeff Turnock, 16; Morton Henry, 29; Bob Heiermann, 33; Tim Keena, 42.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Terry Lein, South Bend Riley; 2, Mike Fye, South Bend Washington; 3, Bill Wilke, Michigan City; 4, Lloyd Thompson, South Central (Union Mills); 5, John Laughman, South Bend Adams.

Time—9:54.9

#### SOUTHPORT

**FIRST: Indianapolis Washington**—Score 47. Team Members—Ralph Grider, 5; Perry Officer, 9; Steve Roberson, 10; Kenneth Brunt, 11; Steve Brown, 12; Bob McCoy, 26.



**SECOND:** Ben Davis—Score 48. Team Members—James Johnson, 1; Robert Shipp, 6; Ronald Porter, 7; James Ristow, 16; David Fay, 18; Phillip Hadley, 54.

**THIRD:** Southport—Score 50. Team Members—Fritz Hohlt, 2; Larry Dorris, 3; Mike Green, 4; Bill Wells, 20; Tom Haynes, 21; Steve Gluff, 50.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, James Johnson, Ben Davis; 2, Fritz Hohlt, Southport; 3, Larry Dorris, Southport; 4, Mike Green, Southport; 5, Ralph Grider, Indianapolis Washington.

Time—9:59.7

### TERRE HAUTE

**FIRST:** Gerstmeyer—Score 78. Team Members—Michael Farr, 8; Bob Petzold, 9; Ronnie Miller, 13; Jesse Wedding, 16; Jack Fuson, 32; Mike Zimmerman, 55.

**SECOND:** Wiley—Score 88. Team Members—Donald Hayes, 4; Donald Kiger, 11; Richard Blair, 12; Phillip Slavens, 14; Anthony Haggmann, 47; James Mayfield, 57.

**THIRD:** Attica—Score 90. Team Members—Charles Hann, 3; Mike Sheridan, 18; Bill Wolfe, 19; Carl Harper, 20; Jerry Gossett, 30; Pat Clark, 31.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, David Barnes, Clinton; 2, Elten Elprin, Garfield; 3, Charles Hann, Attica; 4, Donald Hayes, Wiley; 5, Garrett Pendergast, Garfield.

Time—10:17.3

### WABASH (WHITE'S)

**FIRST:** Bluffton—Score 45. Team Members—Philip Captain, 1; Steve Huffman, 4; Lewis Captain, 9; Mark Sprunger, 15; Kenneth Captain, 16; Ronald Dubach, 22.

**SECOND:** Pierceton—Score 47. Team Members—Gale Danner, 2; Doug Gregory, 3; Mike Miner, 10; Garth Cone, 14; Dana Cone, 18; Rex Reid, 46.

**THIRD:** Triton (Bourbon)—Score 93. Team Members—John Vantiss, 8; Charles Dunnuck, 19; Joel Berger, 20; John Zinn, 21; Donovan Ooley, 25; Dennis Westafer, 102.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Philip Captain, Bluffton; 2, Gale Danner, Pierceton; 3, Doug Gregory, Pierceton; 4, Steve Huffman, Bluffton; 5, Steve Warner, South Whitley.

Time—10:30.4

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST:** Bloomington High—Score 51. Team Members—Byron Bahr, 6; Ronald Edmonds, 8; Tim Gerking, 9; Pete Vint, 13; Donald Edmonds, 15; David Lemon, 19.

**SECOND:** Evansville Bosse—Score 82. Team Members—Mike Lannoux, 7; Kenneth McLain, 14; Jerry Barth, 17; Terry Barth, 18; Andy Harmon, 26; Steve Marks, 43.

**THIRD:** Brownstown—Score 114. Team Members—Lee McCorry, 11; Mike Wheeler, 16; Dennis McKinney, 23; Brian Paul, 30; David Lonsdot, 34; Jim McCorry, 42.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Rowe, Evansville Harrison; 2, Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville; 3, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 4, George Compton, Central Evansville; 5, Amel Kern, Mitchell.

Time—10:04

### FT. WAYNE NORTH

**FIRST:** Elkhart—Score 72. Team Members—Stan Barhams, 4; Fred Lands, 6; Kevin Becker, 13; Dennis Dipert, 18; Vern Jolgren, 31; Gordon Sinning, 59.

**SECOND:** Ashley—Score 107. Team Members—Fred McClish, 5; Steve Hartman, 12; Jon Grill, 14; William McClish, 15; Martin Schwartz, 61; John Hetty, 69.

**THIRD:** Ft. Wayne North Side—Score 108. Team Members—Jim McCrary, 8; David Hitchcock, 16; Tom Ralston, 22; Dan Gerber, 26; Don Baldwin, 36; Joe Housman, 38.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Don Leedy, Goshen; 2, Gary Hall, Marion; 3, Philip Captain, Bluffton; 4, Stan Barhams, Elkhart; 5, Fred McClish, Ashley.

Time—9:46.3

### LA PORTE

**FIRST:** West Lafayette—Score 46. Team Members—Mark Gibbens, 2; Don McGinnis, 6; Lee Anderson, 13; Steve Miles, 12; Steve Russell, 18; John Flory, 29.

**SECOND:** Hammond High—Score 72. Team Members—Richard Warner, 12; Sam Cross, 14; Jim Eret, 15; Cecil Campbell, 20; Carl Emerson, 23; Don Haskins, 55.

**THIRD:** Calumet (Gary)—Score 88. Team Members—Aaron Stewart, 5; Jerry Brawley, 11; Steve Horton, 24; Jerry Loy, 28; Alfinio Olivarez, 33; Allen Long, 46.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 3, Dan Vandrey, Valparaiso; 4, Stan Vandrey, Valparaiso; 5, Aaron Stewart, Calumet (Gary).

Time—9:39.3



# NEW CASTLE

**FIRST:** Indianapolis Washington—Score 93. Team Members—Ralph Grider, 12; Steve Roberson, 17; Steve Brown, 18; Perry Officer, 22; Kenneth Brunt, 24; Bob McCoy, 59.

**SECOND:** Ben Davis—Score 109. Team Members—Robert Shipp, 10; James Johnson, 21; Ronald Porter, 23; James Ristow, 26; David Fay, 29; David Muir, 72.

**THIRD:** Anderson—Score 117. Team Members—Tom Foland, 4; Tim Mustin, 25; Julius Streaty, 27; Terry King, 28; William Carney, 33; Steve Biddle, 35.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Dave Howell, Daleville; 2, Lonnie Marks, Middletown; 3, Jerry White, Pendleton; 4, Don Weathers, Madison Heights; 5, Fritz Hohlt, Southport.

Time—9:56.2

## IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 31, 1964

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette....	1	45	Amel Kern, Mitchell.....	30
2	John Collet, Griffith.....	46	46	Jon Grill, Ashley.....	31
3	John Rowe, Evansville Harrison..	47	47	Gordon Sinning, Elkhart.....	32
4	Don Leedy, Goshen.....	48	48	William Carney, Anderson.....	33
5	Don Vandrey, Valparaiso.....	49	49	Carl Emerson, Hammond High..	34
6	Stan Vandrey, Valparaiso.....	50	50	Mike Lanoux, Evansville Bosse..	35
7	Fred McClish, Ashley.....	2	51	Kenneth McLain, Evansville Bosse	36
8	Don McGinnis, West Lafayette....	3	52	Jerry Barth, Evansville Bosse...	37
9	Lonnie Marks, Middletown.....	53	53	Tom Ralston, F. W. North Side...	38
10	Don Weathers, Madison Ht. (And.)	54	54	Steve Brown, Indpls. Washington	39
11	Philip Captain, Bluffton.....	55	55	Terry King, Anderson.....	40
12	Gary Hall, Marion.....	56	56	Terry Barth, Evansville Bosse...	41
13	Dave Howell, Daleville.....	57	57	Fred Lands, Elkhart.....	42
14	Jerry White, Pendleton.....	58	58	Ralph Grider, Indpls. Washington	43
15	George Compton, Evansville Cen.	59	59	James Ristow, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	44
16	Tom Foland, Anderson.....	4	60	Don Haskins, Hammond High.....	45
17	Richard Warner, Hammond High..	5	61	Mike Wheeler, Brownstown.....	46
18	Aaron Stewart, Calumet (Gary)...	6	62	Tim Mustin, Anderson.....	47
19	Jim McCrary, F. W. North Side...	7	63	David Fay, Ben Davis (Indpls.)...	48
20	Dennis Coyle, Fayetteville.....	8	64	Alfinio Olivarez, Calumet (Gary)	49
21	Lee Anderson, West Lafayette....	8	65	Steve Biddle, Anderson.....	50
22	Jerry Brawley, Calumet (Gary)...	9	66	David Lemon, Bloomington High..	51
23	Robert Shipp, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	10	67	Lee McCary, Brownstown.....	52
24	Byron Bahr, Bloomington High..	11	68	David Hitchcock, F. W. North...	53
25	Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington H.	12	69	Allen Long, Calumet (Gary)...	54
26	Sam Cross, Hammond High.....	13	70	Andy Harmon, Evansville Bosse..	55
27	Dennis Dipert, Elkhart.....	14	71	Joe Housman, F. W. North Side...	56
28	Kenneth Brunt, Indpls. Washington	15	72	Stan Barhams, Elkhart.....	57
29	Steve Miles, West Lafayette.....	16	73	Dennis McKinney, Brownstown...	58
30	Fritz Hohlt, Southport.....	17	74	Donald Baldwin, Ft. Wayne North	59
31	John Flory, West Lafayette.....	17	75	Brian Paul, Brownstown.....	60
32	Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg.....	18	76	Jim McCary, Brownstown.....	61
33	William McClish, Ashley.....	18	77	Steve Marks, Evansville Bosse...	62
34	Jim Eret, Hammond High.....	19	78	Donald Edmonds, Bloomington H.	63
35	Tim Gerking, Bloomington High..	20	79	John Hefty, Ashley.....	64
36	Steve Horton, Calumet (Gary)...	21	80	Kevin Becker, Elkhart.....	65
37	Perry Officer, Indpls. Washington	22	81	Ronald Porter, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	66
38	Cecil Campbell, Hammond High..	23	82	Bob McCoy, Indpls. Washington...	67
39	Steve Russell, West Lafayette....	24	83	Dan Gerber, F. W. North Side...	68
40	Steve Hartman, Ashley.....	25	84	Pete Vint, Bloomington High.....	69
41	Steve Roberson, Indpls. Washington	26	85	David Londot, Brownstown.....	70
42	Julius Streaty, Anderson.....	27	86	Danny Stropes, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	71
43	Jerry Loy, Calumet (Gary).....	28	87	Martin Schwartz, Ashley.....	72
44	James Johnson, Ben Davis (Indpls.)	29	88	Vern Jolgren, Elkhart.....	

**TIME:** 9:26.6 (New State Record)—Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette.

**TEAM RESULTS:** 1, West Lafayette—45; 2, Hammond High—93; 3, Calumet (Gary)—112; 4, Ashley—138; 5, Indianapolis Washington—143; 6, Anderson—148; 7, Bloomington High—155; 8, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)—194; 9, Evansville Bosse—199; 10, Elkhart—206; 11, Fort Wayne North Side—209; 12, Brownstown—272.

## TO THE PRINCIPAL:

Please see that your cross country coach receives this copy of the results of the IHSAA State Cross Country Meet.

## PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

- 1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
- 1947—Anderson
- 1948—Anderson
- 1949—Anderson
- 1950—Anderson
- 1951—Anderson
- 1952—Anderson
- 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1955—Anderson
- 1956—Muncie Central
- 1957—Hobart
- 1958—Muncie Central
- 1959—Anderson
- 1960—Hobart
- 1961—Ben Davis
- 1962—Gary Roosevelt
- 1963—Ashley
- 1964—West Lafayette





WEST LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL  
1964 State Cross Country Champions



MARK GIBBENS  
West Lafayette High School  
1964 Individual State Cross Country Champion



## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 16, 1964

Disbursements		
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$	36.80
C. B. Dyer (Trophies)		227.92
Center School Expense:		
Anderson	\$	34.71
Bloomington		42.85
Columbus		56.42
Crown Point		60.63
Delphi		57.07
Elkhart		48.15
Fort Wayne		67.93
Hobart		50.30
Indianapolis		53.76
Jasper		78.15
Logansport		66.15
New Castle		56.09
South Bend		52.76
Southport		40.72
Terre Haute		51.70
Wabash		40.02
	\$857.41	\$ 857.41
Total	\$1,122.13	\$1,122.13
Total Sectional Deficit		

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 24, 1964

Disbursements		
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$	9.20
Center School Expense:		
Bloomington	\$	47.09
Fort Wayne		62.15
La Porte		59.74
New Castle		60.48
	\$229.46	\$ 229.46
Total	\$ 238.66	\$ 238.66
Total Regional Deficit		

### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 31, 1964

Disbursements		
Starter, D. Verdelle Parker	\$	44.10
Faculty Help		106.00
School Expense (115 Meals @ \$1.75)		201.25
Herff Jones (Medals)		91.35
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy)		44.27
C. P. Dagwell, Manager		50.00
Miscellaneous Expense		8.31
	\$ 545.28	\$ 545.28
Total State Deficit		
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets		\$1,906.07

## WRESTLING

One hundred twenty-eight high schools participated in the sectional tournaments. This represented an increase of twenty-two over 1964. Wrestling represents one of the fastest growing sports in the IHSAA program.

Indianapolis Arlington, with an unprecedented eight regional champions in the finals, easily won the State Championship with a total of 45 points. In second place was Kokomo High School with 23 points. Closely behind in third place was Anderson High School with 22 points. The largest crowd in tournament history was in attendance at the state finals.

Chuck Cone of Kokomo won three straight state titles with a perfect 64-0 record for the last three years. He won the 103-pound class in 1963, 112 in 1964 and 120 this year. John Galloway of South Bend Riley repeated in the 154 pound class. John Goss of Clay (South Bend) also defended his title in the 165 pound class.

## SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1964 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 6, 1965

### SIXTEENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1965 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Crawfordsville
2. Crown Point
3. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
4. Elkhart
5. Evansville Mater Dei
6. Franklin Central
7. Gary Wirt
8. Hammond Tech
9. Indianapolis Broad Ripple
10. Indianapolis Washington
11. Lafayette
12. Lawrence Central
13. Marion
14. New Albany
15. New Castle
16. South Bend Adams

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.



### TIME OF SESSION

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

### ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

### EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 28, 1965, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's

official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

### WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavyweight limited 180-235. (All weights are permitted the net increase of three pounds beginning Feb. 1.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

### OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1965 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 1, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

### METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

### REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.

The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly



qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 11, 1965.

#### WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 28, 1965. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

### REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 13, 1965

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1965 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Indpls. Arlington
4. Lafayette

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.00.

#### ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

#### AWARDS

#### PROGRAMS

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

#### OFFICIAL RULES

#### METHOD OF

#### QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items

#### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

#### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

#### STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet Must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18.

#### WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

### STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1965

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1965 State Wrestling Meet.

#### LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

#### ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

#### PROGRAMS

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

#### OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.



## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

## ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1965.

## WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 2, Rick Good, Lebanon; 3, Gary Gilley, Brownsburg; 4, Tom Bass, Brazil.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ott, Noblesville; 2, Jim Fisher, Lebanon; 3, Terry Brentlinger, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, James Wright, Frankfort.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Clark, Noblesville; 2, Gilbert Hawkins, Lebanon; 3, James Dawson, Crawfordsville; 4, William Schertzinger, Frankfort.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Miller, Crawfordsville; 2, Jim Menzer, Lebanon; 3, Dan Dwyer, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, Jack Watson, Frankfort.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John O'Bryan, Lebanon; 2, Constantin Tijunin, Noblesville; 3, Larry Hutson, Greencastle; 4, David Peterman, Crawfordsville.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Fay, Crawfordsville; 2, Ron Britt, Lebanon; 3, Willard Lumsdon, Terre Haute Schulte; 4, James Simmerman, Greencastle.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Gillis, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Larick, Brownsburg; 3, William Hufford, Frankfort; 4, Doug Johnston, Noblesville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Carver, Crawfordsville; 2, Bob Eaton, Brazil; 3, Mike Terry, Frankfort; 4, Larry Hampton, Noblesville.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Curran, Crawfordsville; 2, Jim Miller, Lebanon; 3, Thomas School, Greencastle; 4, Gary Ogle, Brownsburg.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Dawson, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Hoke, Lebanon; 3, Stanley Moore, Frankfort; 4, John Newlin, Terre Haute Schulte.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Johnson, Lebanon; 2, Don Lovold, Crawfordsville; 3, Steve Craig, Brazil; 4, Charles McHenry, Brownsburg.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, James Rolls, Greencastle; 2, James Baldwin, Frankfort; 3, Craig Robertson, Brazil; 4, Denny Hostetter, Lebanon.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lebanon .....	105	5. Greencastle .....	27
2. Crawfordsville .....	100	6. Brazil .....	25
3. Noblesville .....	56	7. Brownsburg .....	20
4. Frankfort .....	35	7. Terre Haute Schulte .....	20

## CROWN POINT

95 Lbs.—Champion, Marion Hoffman, Lowell; 2, Dale Bell, Valparaiso; 3, Thomas Shatzman, Griffith; 4, Bob Sheaks, Dyer.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Dillner, Crown Point; 2, Randy Zakula, Lowell; 3, Terry Carnahan, Dyer; 4, Darrell VanCleaf, River Forest.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Hannon, Valparaiso; 2, Michael Nelson, Griffith; 3, Michael Yelachich, Merrillville; 4, Rick Watson, Lowell.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Simmons, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Roe, Dyer; 3, Jim Watson, Lowell; 4, Mark Lee, River Forest.

127 Lbs.—Champion, William Wilson, Dyer; 2, Harold Phillips, Valparaiso; 3, James Trueblood, Griffith; 4, Bob Rogula, River Forest.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Nomanson, Lowell; 2, Warren Pruitt, Dyer; 3, Monte Watt, Crown Point; 4, Lester Thrall, Griffith.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McMillen, Lowell; 2, Tom Svast, Dyer; 3, Harry Rector, Griffith; 4, Al Bodak, Merrillville.

145 Lbs.—Champion, John Wilson, Lowell; 2, James Williams, Crown Point; 3, David Harder, Griffith; 4, Charles Buehler, River Forest.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Mitchell Zakula, Lowell; 2, Dick Dunkelbarger, Valparaiso; 3, Gary Paarlberg, Crown Point; 4, Michael Lanoue, Griffith.

165 Lbs.—Champion, John Hughes, Lowell; 2, Eric Zurbriggen, Crown Point; 3, Rod Wood, Valparaiso; 4, Dennis Eaton, Merrillville.



180 Lbs.—Champion Bob Book, Valparaiso; 2, Dave Hodge, Crown Point; 3, Robert Wilson, Griffith; 4, Robert Sandy, Dyer.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Fred Maihofer, Merrillville; 2, Doug Riffle, River Forest; 3, Mike Berg, Dyer; 4, Vernon Cornell, Lowell.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lowell .....	94	5. Griffith .....	39
2. Valparaiso .....	69	6. Merrillville .....	23
3. Dyer .....	68	7. River Forest .....	18
4. Crown Point .....	50		

#### EAST CHICAGO

95 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Anthony, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Glen Turner, Gary Edison; 3, John Guzmann, Gary Tolleston; 4, John Miller, Gary Andrean.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 2, Edwin Maldonado, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Tom Dingwall, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Ray Collin, Gary Tolleston.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Manuel Palacios, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Phil Castillo, Gary Edison; 3, John Otto, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Edward Molina, Gary Tolleston.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Joseph Krol, Gary Wallace; 3, Michael Garnier, Gary Andrean; 4, John Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Gallegos, Gary Edison; 2, Jim Svetich, Gary Wallace; 3, Richard Henry, Gary Horace Mann; 4, George Cousnard, East Chicago Washington.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Alvin Gutierrez, Gary Edison; 2, Thomas Sourlis, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Mark Shimko, Gary Andrean; 4, Tom Murchak, East Chicago Roosevelt.

138 Lbs.—Champion, William Martinez, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Gary Wilk, Gary Wallace; 3, Frank Swigon, Gary Andrean; 4, Clemmie Jones, East Chicago Washington.

145 Lbs.—Champion, James Burley, Gary Andrean; 2, James Murchek, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Ricardo Pabon, Gary Horace Mann; 4, Rodger Juarez, Gary Edison.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Sepkowski, Gary Wallace; 2, Joseph Trepanier, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Ronnie Guy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Ivory Hood, Gary Tolleston.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Sal Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 2, John Evorik, Gary Andrean; 3, William Hirschberg, Gary Horace Mann; 4, John Zajac, East Chicago Washington.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Al Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 3, Ted Gonsiowski, Gary Andrean; 4, John Kocur, Gary Horace Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Edward LaFleur, Gary Horace Mann; 2, John Breclan, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Robert Dainton, Gary Andrean; 4, None.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison .....	92	5. Gary Wallace .....	40
2. Gary Horace Mann .....	91	6. Gary Tolleston .....	15
3. Gary Andrean .....	48	7. East Chicago Washington ..	8
4. East Chicago Roosevelt ..	47		

#### ELKHART

95 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Charleston, New Haven; 2, Paul Henry, Fort Wayne Central Catholic; 3, William Schroeder, Goshen; 4, Mike Cook, Concord.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Stahl, New Haven; 2, Terrance McAdams, Goshen; 3, Wayne Finner, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Dave Leon, Fort Wayne Central Catholic.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Hetrick, New Haven; 2, Neil Hayes, Fort Wayne Central Catholic; 3, Bruce Keisling, Warsaw; 4, Dick Harrington, Elkhart.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Simmons, Goshen; 2, Dana Reatsnyder, Concord; 3, Tim Deller, Angola; 4, Elisha Harris, Fort Wayne Central.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Stan Koehlinger, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Dave Markel, Elkhart; 3, Willie Dodds, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Paul Erst, Goshen.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Cleveland, Lakeland; 2, Tony Montano, Elkhart; 3, Randy Bird, Warsaw; 4, Ron Clouse, Angola.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart; 2, Mike Davis, Warsaw; 3, Steve Wondworth, Angola; 4, Donald Riley, Goshen.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Warfel, Concord; 2, DeWitt McGee, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Frank Kahn, Fort Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Floyd Trosper, Goshen.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Alan Diehl, New Haven; 2, Joe Corrado, Elkhart; 3, Curtis Booker, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Bob Hudson, Fort Wayne Concordia.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Miller, Fort Wayne Central; 2, John Zience, Elkhart; 3, Tom Moreo, Fort Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Joseph Ringenberg, New Haven.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Pete Sarantos, Elkhart; 2, Doug Clem, Warsaw; 3, Dave Dowden, Fort Wayne Central Catholic; 4, Randolph Jackson, Fort Wayne Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Charles Streeter, Elkhart; 2, Dave Beigh, Warsaw; 3, Bill Bryan, Angola; 4, Larry Larrance, New Haven.



## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	83	6. Goshen .....	39
2. New Haven .....	66	7. Concord .....	33
3. Fort Wayne Central Cath.	49	8. Fort Wayne Concordia ..	28
4. Warsaw .....	46	9. Angola .....	22
5. Fort Wayne Central .....	40	10. Lakeland .....	16

## EVANSVILLE (MATER DEI)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence Martin, Evansville Bosse; 2, John Reising, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Bill Ellis, Evansville Harrison; 4, Paul Kramer, Mt. Vernon.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Bagby, Evansville North; 2, Terry Johnson, Evansville Bosse; 3, Steve Jarboe, Evansville Reitz; 4, Gary Martin, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 2, David O'Keefe, Evansville Harrison; 3, Steve Johnston, Evansville Bosse; 4, Jerry Morris, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Pendley, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Darrell McCool, Evansville Bosse; 3, Curt Hayden, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, William Schlumpf, Evansville North.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Elmer Walters, Evansville Central; 3, Randy Gibbs, Evansville Reitz; 4, David Grassman, Evansville North.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Ungel, Evansville Reitz; 2, Jeff Smith, Evansville Harrison; 3, Kent Blythe, Evansville North; 4, Ronald Kueber, Mt. Vernon.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Wilson, Evansville Reitz; 2, Gary Wagner, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Donald Dormeier, Evansville Bosse; 4, Robert Mills, Evansville North.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Glen Hahn, Evansville Reitz; 2, Thomas McReynolds, Mt. Vernon; 3, Daniel Harrison, Evansville North; 4, William Taylor, Evansville Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Miller, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Gary Jordan, Evansville Reitz; 3, Oscar Mulvey, Evansville Bosse; 4, Cleodius Walker, Evansville North.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Miller, Evansville Bosse; 2, Larry Merritt, Evansville Reitz; 3, George Weiss, Evansville Central; 4, David Simmonds, Evansville North.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Hape, Evansville Reitz; 2, Durand Edwards, Mt. Vernon; 3, Mike Hoover, Evansville Bosse; 4, Scott Kixmiller, Evansville Harrison.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John McDurmon, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Keith Baggett, Evansville Bosse; 3, Russel Beason, Evansville Harrison; 4, Steve Vessel, Evansville Reitz.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Evansville Reitz .....	83	4. Evansville North .....	39
2. Evansville Bosse .....	81	6. Evansville Harrison .....	34
3. Evansville Mater Dei ....	76	7. Evansville Central .....	17
4. Mt. Vernon .....	39	8. Evansville Rex Mundi ...	6

## FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Lee, Southport; 2, Ronald Whitlock, Franklin Central; 3, Steve McGrew, Greenwood; 4, Jack Karas, Center Grove.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 2, Jim Bohanan, Southport; 3, Dennis Pieper, Beech Grove; 4, Joe Jordan, Greenwood.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Chris Ware, Southport; 2, Bill Entrekin, Franklin Central; 3, Lawrence Lisby, Beech Grove; 4, Mike Kuebel, Indianapolis Chartrand.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Everette Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Dan Self, Southport; 3, David Pieper, Beech Grove; 4, Eric Faulkner, Center Grove.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Narramore, Beech Grove; 2, Thomas Ryan, Southport; 3, Mike Thompson, Mooresville; 4, Charles Treadwell, Greenwood.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, David Bourff, Beech Grove; 2, Jerry Stanley, Mooresville; 3, Phillip Sidebottom, Southport; 4, Nick Rostanzo, Greenwood.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Daniel Carr, Southport; 2, Louie Catellier, Mooresville; 3, Mike Shaner, Center Grove; 4, Mike Sipes, Franklin Central.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Wally McQuat, Southport; 2, Bob Foster, Mooresville; 3, Jon Williams, Center Grove; 4, Steve Craig, Franklin Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Dierdorf, Southport; 2, Mike Johnson, Indianapolis Chartrand; 3, Russell Gibson, Center Grove; 4, Gregory Bourff, Beech Grove.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Lance Bennett, Southport; 2, David Barclay, Beech Grove; 3, Kelous Kizer, Center Grove; 4, Melvin Davids, Franklin Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinnard, Southport; 2, Bill Emberton, Greenwood; 3, Tim Coble, Franklin; 4, Richard Gibson, Center Grove.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Robert Clevenger, Southport; 2, Robert Qualls, Greenwood; 3, Fred Mitchell, Franklin; 4, Tom Deeter, Mooresville.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	140	5. Greenwood .....	35
2. Beech Grove .....	57	6. Center Grove .....	32
3. Franklin Central .....	55	7. Indianapolis Chartrand ..	12
4. Mooresville .....	40	7. Franklin .....	12



## GARY (WIRT)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 2, Jerry Heying, Chesterton; 3, John Rogers, Gary Emerson; 4, Brad Baker, Gary Wirt.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Roger Siler, Gary Emerson; 2, Dave Cain, Portage; 3, Steve Ospalski, East Gary; 4, Rick Green, Gary Wirt.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McCoolle, Chesterton; 2, Bob Rogers, Gary Wirt; 3, Virgil Ford, LaPorte; 4, Larry Livergood, Portage.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Dillon, LaPorte; 2, Dennis Fay, Gary Wirt; 3, Jerry Steward, Gary Emerson; 4, Eliseo Navarro, Chesterton.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Dutcher, Chesterton; 2, John Hahn, LaPorte; 3, David Miller, Gary Wirt; 4, George White, Michigan City.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Longmore, Portage; 2, William Pendleton, Gary Emerson; 3, Tom Dingman, Gary Wirt; 4, Jim McGee, Chesterton.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Miller, Gary Wirt; 2, Claude Martinez, Chesterton; 3, Richard Stafford, Gary Emerson; 4, John Esposito, LaPorte.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 2, Edgar Hall, Portage; 3, Woodrow McGee, Chesterton; 4, Fred Fegely, Gary Wirt.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Hampton, Portage; 2, Gene Ayers, Gary Wirt; 3, Mark Hoke, LaPorte; 4, Cletus Barnes, Chesterton.
- 165 Lbs.—Byron Ayres, Gary Emerson; 2, Lawrence Wilkinson, New Carlisle; 3, Pat Dacey, Gary Wirt; 4, None—Forfeit.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Pierson, Gary Wirt; 2, Phil Oresz, Portage; 3, Ed Deuberry, Chesterton; 4, Gary Knox, Gary Emerson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dennis Evans, Chesterton; 2, Al Pinkstaff, Gary Emerson; 3, David Robinson, LaPorte; 4, Fred Linder, Portage.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Chesterton .....	86	5. LaPorte .....	60
2. Gary Wirt .....	76	6. New Carlisle .....	11
2. Gary Emerson .....	76	7. East Gary .....	6
4. Portage .....	65	8. Michigan City .....	3

### HAMMOND (TECH)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Hultquist, Tech; 2, Joe Kmiec, Gavitt; 3, Gregory Gurman, Bishop Noll; 4, Chriss Pruitt, Morton.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Michael Leland, Clark; 2, Tom Falk, Highland; 3, Ken White, Morton; 4, Richard Daum, Tech.

- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Leland, Clark; 2, Tom Eaton, Morton; 3, Charles Marlowe, High; 4, Mike Kohut, Gavitt.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Stover, Gavitt; 2, Patrick Bobalik, Bishop Noll; 3, Art Seth, Clark; 4, James Prouance, Tech.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Franks, Tech; 2, Wayne Hepp, Gavitt; 3, Douglas Spiher, High; 4, Daniel Nowlan, Bishop Noll.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gregory Looman, Gavitt; 2, Charles Storey, High; 3, Thomas Kotynski, Bishop Noll; 4, Tom Stines, Tech.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Chuck Phillips, Highland; 2, Carl Sharp, Tech; 3, Cecil Campbell, High; 4, Bill Matthews, Morton.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ron Berg, High; 2, Robert Murfin, Gavitt; 3, Gary Manno, Highland; 4, Tom Carpenter, Clark.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Mudd, High; 2, Bob Mastes, Clark; 3, Frank McCay, Morton; 4, Barney Ward, High.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Sherer, Morton; 2, James O'Brien, Tech; 3, David Denham, Gavitt; 4, Barney Ward, High.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Jeff Andres, Morton; 2, William Schiller, High; 3, Terry Cotham, Tech; 4, Dan Arrington, Highland.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John Halcarz, Bishop Noll; 2, Larry Bogner, Morton; 3, James Demakos, High; 4, Greg Withron, Highland.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hammond Tech .....	63	5. Hammond Clark .....	41
2. Hammond Morton .....	61	6. Hammond Bishop Noll ...	35
2. Hammond High .....	61	7. Highland .....	32
4. Hammond Gavitt .....	58		

### INDIANAPOLIS (BROAD RIPPLE)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Wild, Pike; 2, John Harvey, Northwest; 3, David Frayer, North Central; 4, John Bush, Shortridge.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Elvester Tharpe, Shortridge; 2, John Lieberman, Broad Ripple; 3, Carl Vorhies, North Central; 4, Tom Fish, Carmel.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Bogle, North Central; 2, Donald Dotlich, Northwest; 3, Daryl Rogers, Shortridge; 4, Rodney Lunderman, Brebeuf.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Perkins, Shortridge; 2, Mike Wells, Brebeuf; 3, John Reece, Carmel; 4, Richard Goldstein, North Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Gage, Broad Ripple; 2, Dan Bradford, Carmel; 3, Jack Adams, North Central; 4, Richey Harmon, Shortridge.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Reel, North Central; 2, Dennis Rott, Carmel; 3, none; 4, none.



138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Smith, Carmel; 2, Tom Bose, North Central; 3, David Ratliff, Pike; 4, James Wilson, Shortridge.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Winston Kelly, North Central; 2, Gerald Johnson, Shortridge; 3, Mike Wood, Broad Ripple; 4, Tom Townsend, Carmel.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Chas. Blackwell, Shortridge; 2, Steve Werner, North Central; 3, John Mosele, Carmel; 4, Craig Carr, North-west.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Abrams Reese, Shortridge; 2, Greg Clayton, Pike; 3, Jim Peterson, North Central; 4, Harry Stone, Carmel.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 2, Terry Jarvis, North Central; 3, Ronald Burcham, Northwest; 4, Hal Decker, Pike.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Edward Price, Shortridge; 2, Jack Wodock, Carmel; 3, Dean Klink, North Central; 4, Thomas Hanley, Northwest.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....	104	5. Broad Ripple .....	30
2. Shortridge .....	93	6. Pike .....	27
3. Carmel .....	77	7. Brebeuf .....	11
4. Northwest .....	36	8. School for Deaf .....	0

#### INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

95 Lbs.—Champion, Douglas Watson, Washington; 2, Nelson Samples, Manuel; 3, John Villegas, Ben Davis; 4, Kenny Rackley, Decatur Central.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Jesse Elliot, Cathedral; 2, John Caton, Ben Davis; 3, Mike Lynam, Speedway; 4, James Curry, Wood.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Duell, Cathedral; 2, John Vance, Washington; 3, Bob Calvert, Decatur Central; 4, Alexander Moore, Ben Davis.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Underwood, Decatur Central; 2, Jerry Guthridge, Speedway; 3, Mike Bowoll, Cathedral; 4, Gordon Dempsey, Washington.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Marlow, Washington; 2, George Diggs, Wood; 3, Gary Dowden, Decatur Central; 4, Steve Shuler, Ben Davis.

133 Lbs.—Champion, David Wildman, Ben Davis; 2, Dave Kern, Cathedral; 3, Tom Bundy, Washington; 4, Albert Spurlock, Attucks.

138 Lbs.—Champion, David Carther, Attucks; 2, Bill Hasbrook, Cathedral; 3, Mike Tibbetts, Washington; 4, Charles Lineback, Ben Davis.

145 Lbs.—Champion, David Diggs, Wood; 2, John Radez, Cathedral; 3, Andrew Martin, Washington; 4, William Moye, Attucks.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Covert, Ben Davis; 2, Steve Miller, Decatur Central; 3, Paul Stroud, Manual; 4, George Gregory, Washington.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Vandermoere, Manual; 2, Tommie Hill, Attucks; 3, Jack Boarman, Decatur Central; 4, Tim Oliver, Ben Davis.

180 Lbs.—Champion, John Moye, Attucks; 2, James Lineback, Ben Davis; 3, Manuel Odom, Wood; 4, Don Donaldson, Decatur Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ron Moore, Decatur Central; 2, Jerry Chitwood, Ben Davis; 3, Russell Beck, Cathedral; 4, George Frazier, Wood.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ben Davis .....	72	5. Attucks .....	41
2. Cathedral .....	65	6. Wood .....	38
3. Decatur Central .....	58	7. Manual .....	28
4. Washington .....	55	8. Speedway .....	12

#### LAFAYETTE

95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Cummings, Logansport; 2, Steven Delph, Madison Heights; 3, Edward Vendley, West Lafayette; 4, Robert Simmons, Anderson.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Herb Helms, Kokomo; 2, Floyd Lawler, Anderson; 3, Harry Rodkey, Logansport; 4, Dennis Otts, Madison Heights.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Dick James, Anderson; 2, Tom Croxton, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, William Vendley, West Lafayette; 4, Gordon Henson, Logansport.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Chuck Cone, Kokomo; 2, Dale Richardson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Scott Sparks, Anderson; 4, Thomas Robinson, Madison Heights.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Harry McKinstry, Kokomo; 3, Bill Underhill, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom McCormick, West Lafayette.

133 Lbs.—Champion, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo; 2, Roger Ashburn, Anderson; 3, Tom Rohr, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Donald Jones, Madison Heights.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Comer, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Ryneearson, Logansport; 3, James Tallman, Anderson; 4, Arnheim Cumbee, Kokomo.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Terry Brommet, Logansport; 3, John Hollcraft, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, David Bertrom, Madison Heights.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Weir, Kokomo; 2, Lerrill White, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Tom Kissinger, Logansport; 4, Robert Cory, Knox.



165 Lbs.—Champion, Ben Price, Anderson; 2, Rick Rouse, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Dick Christie, Kokomo; 4, Larry McGuire, Madison Heights.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Norm Robinson, Anderson; 2, Mike Hines, Kokomo; 3, Mike Jones, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Geoff Hall, West Lafayette.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Harold Sturdivant, Logansport; 2, Gary McCracken, Twin Lakes; 3, Jim Henderson, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Ronald Collins, Knox.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo .....	85	5. Madison Heights .....	27
2. Anderson .....	84	6. West Lafayette .....	17
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....	81	7. Twin Lakes .....	10
4. Logansport .....	75	8. Knox .....	6

#### LAWRENCE CENTRAL

95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Causey, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Stephen Startzman, Lawrence; 3, Dan Stiko, Warren; 4, Barry Hammond, Indianapolis Tech.

103 Lbs.—Champion, Hugh Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Denton Frazier, Lawrence; 3, Dave Coffey, Warren; 4, David Pittman, Indianapolis Tech.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Wilhelm, Warren; 2, Michael Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Bob Evans, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Russell Highnight, Lawrence.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Holdaway, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, William Wright, Pendleton; 3, Robert Keenan, Warren; 4, Gary Surber, Indianapolis Howe.

127 Lbs.—Champion, John Gorbett, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Roger Lovell, Warren; 3, Mike Griffin, Indianapolis Sccecina; 4, Ralph Smith, Lawrence.

133 Lbs.—Champion, James Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Elvan Nious, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Kenneth Reddick, Warren; 4, William Armstrong, Lawrence.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Kenneth Hughes, Indianapolis Tech; 3, William Burgess, Warren; 4, Douglas Reeser, Lawrence.

145 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Clarke, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, James Sowder, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Glenn Breeden, Warren; 4, James Young, Lawrence.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Bill Dobson, Indianapolis Howe; 3, Ronald Breeden, Warren; 4, Anthony Cabrel, Indianapolis Tech.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Belmon Graham, Indianapolis Tech; 2, James Sulver, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Ray Pier, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Robert Snapp, Lawrence.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Turner, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Jerry McGary, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Bill Greaver, Indianapolis Howe; 4, Tom Winkel, Warren.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Husted, Indianapolis Howe; 2, Eli Brown, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Gary Young, Lawrence; 4, Jim Watson, Hancock Central.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indianapolis Arlington ...	139	5. Indianapolis Howe .....	42
2. Indianapolis Tech .....	72	6. Pendleton .....	9
3. Warren Central .....	65	7. Indianapolis Sccecina .....	6
4. Lawrence .....	45	8. Hancock Central .....	4

#### MARION

95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Hutcherson, Muncie Central; 2, Philip Bryant, Manchester; 3, Fred Zwick, Decatur; 4, Mark Gray, Royerton.

103 Lbs.—Champion, John Thomas, Muncie Central; 2, Paul Ray, Marion; 3, Tom Evanson, Decatur; 4, William Bumgardner, Manchester.

112 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Childers, Muncie Central; 2, Van Johnson, Marion; 3, Darrell Reeves, Muncie Southside; 4, Ralph Frank, Northfield.

120 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 2, William Reed, Marion; 3, William Thomas, Muncie Central; 4, Gary Myers, Decatur.

127 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Adams, Decatur; 2, Roy Howard, Manchester; 3, Gary Raef, Muncie Southside; 4, Mike Boatwright, Marion.

133 Lbs.—Champion, David Bryant, Muncie Southside; 2, Terry Taylor, Royerton; 3, Chris Adrianon, Marion; 4, Charles A. Rey, Muncie Central.

138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Favors, Muncie Southside; 2, Steve Hardin, Marion; 3, Robert Stockett, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Kreider, South Whitley.

145 Lbs.—Champion, John Schenck, Muncie Central; 2, Winston Mansfield, Marion; 3, Tom Terry, Muncie Southside; 4, Micki Ihnen, Manchester.

154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Liddy, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Meyers, Marion; 3, Don Griffith, Northfield; 4, Dallas Whittgenfeld, Decatur.

165 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Marsh, Muncie Central; 2, Gary Hunter, Marion; 3, Terry Rhum, Muncie Southside; 4, Andy Crider, Decatur.

180 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hornaday, Marion; 2, Richard Donhauser, Muncie Central; 3, Dave Gentry, Muncie Southside; 4, Randal Ream, Manchester.



Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, David Albright, Marion; 2, Steve Bever, Decatur; 3, Dennis Grove, Muncie Southside; 4, Jim Curless, Southwood.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central .....	113	6. Royerton .....	15
2. Marion .....	108	7. Southwood .....	13
3. Muncie Southside .....	75	8. Northfield .....	9
4. Decatur .....	41	9. South Whitley .....	4
5. Manchester .....	32	10. Pierceton .....	3

#### NEW ALBANY

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Johnny McIntyre, Columbus; 3, Steve Hays, Bloomington High; 4, Larry Lockridge, Madison.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Coombs, Seymour; 2, Artie Collins, New Albany; 3, Phil Geyman, Madison; 4, Donald Newton, Columbus.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Mark Hinds, Columbus; 2, James Philpott, Bloomington High; 3, Ronnie Collins, New Albany; 4, Mike Keller, Madison.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Rapp, Columbus; 2, Keith Clendenning, Bloomington High; 3, Nick Vogel, Seymour; 4, John Estes, New Albany.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Chris Shelton, Bloomington High; 2, Rodney Bowling, Columbus; 3, Bob Zinser, Providence; 4, Walter Luke, Bloomington University.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Anderson, Bloomington High; 2, Donald Malcom, Columbus; 3, Bob Hedrick, Bloomington University; 4, Harvey Breen, New Albany.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Brown, Bloomington High; 2, David Pav-ey, New Albany; 3, Jerry Lancaster, Providence; 4, Carl Risk, Madison.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Rodney Young, Bloomington High; 2, Kent Sproat, Columbus; 3, David Adams, New Albany; 4, Melvin Ewing, Providence.
- 154 Lbs.—John Breen, New Albany; 2, Duane Binkley, Bloomington High; 3, Mark King, Seymour; 4, Steve Fisher, Columbus.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Pierce, Columbus; 2, James Arnold, New Albany; 3, Nat Hill, Bloomington; 4, Roy Rogers, Seymour.
- 180 Lbs.—Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 2, Ken Ziegler, Columbus; 3, Rick Weales, Madison; 4, Wade Holt, Seymour.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Martin Hey, Columbus; 2, Bob Kirk, Bloomington University; 3, Ed Robinson, New Albany; 4, Bill Galyan, Bloomington High.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	106	4. Seymour .....	31
2. Bloomington High .....	94	6. Madison .....	22
3. New Albany .....	74	7. Providence .....	11
4. Bloomington University ..	31		

#### NEW CASTLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Robinson, Richmond; 2, David Weist, Union City; 3, John Howell, Greenfield; 4, Dave Fisher, New Castle.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Rick Sears, New Castle; 2, Danny Stamper, Richmond; 3, Dave Ebert, Greenfield; 4, Mark Brackney, Brookville.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Donica, New Castle; 2, John Cook, Centerville; 3, Rick Virgne, Richmond; 4, Michael Froman, Brookville.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John Payne, Greenfield; 2, Nick Sears, New Castle; 3, Doug Stirn, Brookville; 4, Charles Kress, Union City.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Johnson, Richmond; 2, Tom Scott, Greenfield; 3, Jay Benson, Connersville; 4, Allen Addington, Union City.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jimmie Deloney, Richmond; 2, Larry Caudill, Greenfield; 3, J. C. Allen, Brookville; 4, Rex Dishman, New Castle.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Ebert, Greenfield; 2, Mike Worthington, New Castle; 3, Warren Johnston, Richmond; 4, Brent Myers, Brookville.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Whisler, New Castle; 2, Rick Shively, Greenfield; 3, Kenneth Bishop, Centerville; 4, Dan Pegg, Hagerstown.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Kofski, Richmond; 2, Willard Catron, New Castle; 3, James Baker, Brookville; 4, Mark Harrison, Greenfield.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Robertson, New Castle; 2, Rodney Heistand, Centerville; 3, Ed Jordan, Richmond; 4, Ron Sexton, Greenfield.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Sheckles, Richmond; 2, Bob Lowe, Hagerstown; 3, Jim Little, Centerville; 4, Frank Rust, New Castle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dwight Hodgins, Richmond; 2, Jack Loyd, Connersville; 3, Chuck Crandall, New Castle; 4, Paul Shimp, Union City.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....	109	5. Brookville .....	30
2. New Castle .....	98	6. Union City .....	22
3. Greenfield .....	79	7. Connersville .....	15
4. Centerville .....	33	7. Hagerstown .....	15



## SOUTH BEND (ADAMS)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Calloway, Riley; 2, Doug Rothkopf, Adams; 3, Robert Kaiser, Clay; 4, James Statzell, Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Zalas, Adams; 2, Mark Nowak, Riley; 3, Alfred Gilbert, Central; 4, John Mroczek, Penn.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Phil Skinner, Central; 2, Horis Russell, Adams; 3, Doug Harris, Washington; 4, Rick Barnes, Mishawaka.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, John McCoy, Washington; 2, Sam Moskolis, Riley; 3, Gary Schott, Mishawaka; 4, Wendel Harmon, Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Tony Rouse, Central; 2, Jim Moskolis, Riley; 3, Wyndham Boon, Washington; 4, David Beery, Penn.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Eugene Turner, Adams; 2, Bob Acrey, Mishawaka; 3, Richard Zimmer, Clay; 4, Roger Wood, Penn.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, John Pickens, Clay; 2, Dane Donaldson, Adams; 3, Kenneth Hill, Central; 4, Joe Dietrich, Mishawaka.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Thomas Daniels, Central; 2, Thomas Quimby, Adams; 3, Tim McCoy, Mishawaka; 4, Albert Suppinger, Washington.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, Riley; 2, Charles Price, Central; 3, Glenn Nelson, Mishawaka; 4, Donald Ramsey, Adams.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John (Randy) Goss, Clay; 2, Glenn Rummel, Penn; 3, Jeff McIntyre, Central; 4, Lyle Wray, Riley.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Marvin, Clay; 2, Phil Hakes, Penn; 3, Frank Canarecci, Mishawaka; 4, Ken Sheets, Riley.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John Howe, Mishawaka; 2, Jeff Parker, Clay; 3, Timothy Hostrawser, Adams; 4, Jim Levy, Central.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Adams .....	76	5. Mishawaka .....	51
2. Central .....	75	6. Penn .....	31
3. Clay .....	62	7. Washington .....	25
3. Riley .....	62	8. Lakeville .....	0

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 3, Mark Lee, Southport; 4, Clarence Martin, Evansville Bosse.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 2, Robert Ott, Noblesville; 3, Rick Bagby, Evansville North; 4, Mike Coombs, Seymour.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 2, Chris Ware, Southport; 3, Mark Hinds, Columbus; 4, Steve Clark, Noblesville.

- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Everette Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Pendley, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Ronald Rapp, Columbus; 4, Jack Miller, Crawfordsville.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Chris Shelton, Bloomington High; 3, Kenneth Narramore, Beech Grove; 4, John O'Bryan, Lebanon.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Anderson, Bloomington High; 2, Tom Fay, Crawfordsville; 3, David Bourff, Beech Grove; 4, Bob Vogel, Evansville Reitz.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Carr, Southport; 2, Bill Wilson, Evansville Reitz; 3, James Gillis, Crawfordsville; 4, Paul Brown, Bloomington High.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Rodney Young, Bloomington High; 2, Glen Hahn, Evansville Reitz; 3, Wally McQuat, Southport; 4, Randy Carver, Crawfordsville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Curran, Crawfordsville; 2, Dave Dierdorf, Southport; 3, Dan Miller, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, John Breen, New Albany.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Pierce, Columbus; 2, Lance Bennett, Southport; 3, Ray Miller, Evansville Bosse; 4, Tom Dawson, Crawfordsville.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 2, Bill Hape, Evansville Reitz; 3, Steve Kinnard, Southport; 4, Rick Johnson, Lebanon.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, John McDurmon, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Robert Clevenger Southport; 3, Martin Hey, Columbus; 4, James Rolls, Greencastle.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	57	9. New Albany .....	14
2. Evansville Mater Dei ....	36	10. Mt. Vernon .....	12
3. Bloomington High .....	33	11. Bloomington University .	11
4. Crawfordsville .....	32	12. Beech Grove .....	8
5. Evansville Reitz .....	27	13. Evansville Bosse .....	6
6. Columbus .....	25	14. Lebanon .....	4
7. Franklin Central .....	22	14. Evansville North .....	4
8. Noblesville .....	19	16. Seymour .....	2
		16. Greencastle .....	2

### EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Walter Hultquist, Hammond Technical; 2, Steve Anthony, Gary Mann; 3, Marion Hoffman, Lowell; 4, Gary Bunch, LaPorte.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 2, Roger Siler, Gary Emerson; 3, Michael Leland; 4, Marvin Dillner, Crown Point.



- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Charles McCoole, Chesterton; 2, Mike Hannon, Valparaiso; 3, Manuel Palacios, Gary Mann; 4, Steve Leland, Hammond Clark.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 2, Roy Stover, Hammond Gavit; 3, Terry Dillon, LaPorte; 4, Dave Simmons, Valparaiso.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Steve Gallegos, Gary Edison; 3, William Wilson, Dyer; 4, Ed Dutcher, Chesterton.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Alvin Gutierrez, Gary Edison; 2, Gregory Looman, Hammond Gavit; 3, Gary Nomanson, Lowell; 4, Richard Longmore, Portage.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry McMillen, Lowell; 2, William Martinex, Gary Mann; 3, Charles Phillips, Highland; 4, Ray Miller, Gary Wirt.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 2, Ron Berg, Hammond High; 3, James Burley, Gary Andrean; 4, John Wilson, Lowell.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Mitchell Zakula, Lowell; 2, Robert Hampton, Portage; 3, Richard Sepkowski, Gary Wallace; 4, Steve Mudd, Hammond High.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Byron Ayres, Gary Emerson; 2, Sal Rodriguez, Gary Edison; 3, Jim Sherer, Hammond Morton; 4, John Hughes, Lowell.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Steve Pierson, Gary Wirt; 3, Bob Book, Valparaiso; 4, Jeff Andrews, Hammond Morton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dennis Evans, Chesterton; 2, Edward LaFleur, Gary Mann; 3, John Halcarz, Hammond Noll; 4, Fred Maihofer, Merrillville.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Edison	50	11. Hammond High	10
2. Lowell	35	13. Hammond Clark	6
3. Gary Emerson	31	13. LaPorte	6
4. Gary Horace Mann	29	13. Hammond Morton	6
5. Chesterton	25	16. Dyer	5
6. Hammond Technical	22	17. Gary Wallace	4
7. Hammond Gavit	16	17. Hammond Noll	4
8. Valparaiso	15	17. Gary Andrean	4
9. East Chicago Roosevelt	12	17. Highland	4
10. Portage	11	21. Crown Point	2
11. Gary Wirt	10	21. Merrillville	2

#### INDIANAPOLIS (ARLINGTON)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Causey, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Douglas Watson, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Steve Wild, Pike; 4, Walter Robinson, Richmond.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Hugh M. Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Jesse Elliot, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Rick Sears, New Castle; 4, Elvester Tharpe, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Bogle, North Central; 2, Dennis Wilhelm, Warren Central; 3, Mike Duell, Cathedral; 4, Charles Donica, New Castle.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Holdaway, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, John Payne, Greenfield; 3, Melvin Perkins, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Jim Underwood, Decatur Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Gorbett, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Tom Marlow, Indianapolis Washington; 3, James Gage, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 4, Richard Johnson, Richmond.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Jimmie Deloney, Richmond; 3, Rick Keel, North Central; 4, David Wildman, Ben Davis.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Smith, Carmel; 2, Robert Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Mike Ebert, Greenfield; 4, David Carther, Indianapolis Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Clarke, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Winston Kelly, North Central; 3, David Diggs, Indianapolis Wood; 4, Steve Whisler, New Castle.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Miller, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Steve Covert, Ben Davis; 3, Charles Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Mike Kofski, Richmond.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, James Sulver, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Bill Robertson, New Castle; 3, Donald VanDerMoore, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Abrams Reese, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, John Moye, Indianapolis Attucks; 2, Terry Turner, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Dick Savidge, Carmel; 4, Steve Sheckles, Richmond.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Edward Price, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, David Husted, Indianapolis Howe; 3, Dwight Hodgins, Richmond; 4, Ron Moore, Decatur Central.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indianapolis Arlington	106	10. Indianapolis Cathedral	12
2. North Central	25	11. Ben Davis	11
2. Indianapolis Shortridge	25	12. Indianapolis Howe	8
4. Richmond	21	12. Warren Central	8
5. Carmel	16	14. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	5
5. New Castle	16	15. Indianapolis Wood	4
5. Indianapolis Washington	16	15. Decatur Central	4
8. Indianapolis Attucks	13	15. Indianapolis Manual	4
8. Greenfield	13	16. Pike	4



## LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Calloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Tom Hutcherson, Muncie Central; 3, Tom Cummings, Logansport; 4, Charleston Forfeit, New Haven.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Zalas, South Bend Adams; 2, John Thomas, Muncie Central; 3, Gary Stahl, New Haven; 4, Herb Helms, Kokomo.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dick James, Anderson; 2, Terry Hetrick, New Haven; 3, Phil Skinner, South Bend Central; 4, Richard Childers, Muncie Central.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Chuck Cone, Kokomo; 2, John McCoy, South Bend Washington; 3, Robert Hughes, Muncie South Side; 4, Keith Simons, Goshen.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Dave Adams, Decatur; 3, Tony Rouse, South Bend Central; 4, Stan Koehlinger, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Sylvester Dowan, Kokomo; 2, Eugene Turner, South Bend Adams; 3, Michael Cleveland, Lakeland; 4, David Bryant, Muncie Southside.
- 138 Lbs.—Rick Comer, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Pickens, Clay (South Bend); 3, Gordon Sinning, Elkhart; 4, Mike Favors, Muncie Southside.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Mike Wareel, Concord (Elkhart); 3, Thomas Daniels, South Bend Central; 4, John Schenck, Muncie Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Gary Weir, Kokomo; 3, Jim Liddy, Muncie Central; 4, Alan Diehl, New Haven.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John Goss, Clay (South Bend); 2, Ben Price, Anderson; 3, Bruce Marsh, Muncie Central; 4, Roger Miller, Ft. Wayne Central.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Hornaday, Marion; 2, Dale Marvin, Clay (South Bend); 3, Pete Sarantos, Elkhart; 4, Norm Robinson, Anderson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, John Howe, Mishawaka; 2, Charles Streeter, Elkhart; 3, David Albright, Marion; 4, Harold Sturdivant, Logansport.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Kokomo .....	34	12. Lafayette Jefferson .....	11
2. Anderson .....	33	12. Mishawaka .....	11
3. Muncie Central .....	29	14. Concord (Elkhart) .....	9
4. Clay (South Bend) .....	28	14. Decatur .....	9
5. South Bend Riley .....	22	16. Muncie Southside .....	8
6. South Bend Adams .....	21	16. South Bend Washington .....	8
7. Logansport .....	18	18. Lakeland .....	4
8. Elkhart .....	17	19. Ft. Wayne Central .....	2
9. New Haven .....	16	19. Ft. Wayne Concordia .....	2
10. Marion .....	15	19. Goshen .....	2
11. South Bend Central .....	13		

## RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

### SOUTHPORT

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Causey, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, John Calloway, South Bend Riley; 3, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 4, Walter Hultquist, Hammond Technical.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Zalas, South Bend Adams; 2, Blas Munoz, Gary Edison; 3, Richard Goodman, Franklin Central; 4, Hugh M. Miller, Indianapolis Arlington.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dick James, Anderson; 2, Bill Bogle, North Central (Indianapolis); 3, Norman Nelson, Mt. Vernon; 4, Charles McCooles, Chesterton.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Chuck Cone, Kokomo; 2, Noe Almaraz, Gary Edison; 3, Everette Barnard, Franklin Central; 4, Steve Holdaway, Indianapolis Arlington.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Shoemaker, Logansport; 2, Wayne Franks, Hammond Technical; 3, John Gorbett, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Steve Moore, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Sylvester Rowan, Kokomo; 2, James Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Alvin Gutierrez, Gary Edison; 4, Mike Anderson, Bloomington High.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Carr, Southport; 2, Larry Smith, Carmel; 3, Larry McMillan, Lowell; 4, Rick Comer, Lafayette, Jefferson.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Jack Clarke, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Sidney Popa, Gary Emerson; 4, Rodney Young, Bloomington High.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jon Galloway, South Bend Riley; 2, Mitchell Zakula, Lowell; 3, Dave Dierdorf, Southport; 4, Ron Miller, Indianapolis Arlington.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John Goss, Clay (South Bend); 2, Byron Ayres, Gary Emerson; 3, James Sulver, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Edward Pierce, Columbus.
- 180 Lbs.—Champion, Monty McDaniel, Bloomington University; 2, John Moye, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; 3, Jerry Hornaday, Marion; 4, Elias Hardy, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Edward Price, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Dennis Evans, Chesterton; 3, John McDuram, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, John Howe, Mishawaka.



### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indianapolis Arlington ..	45	14. Hammond Technical ....	10
2. Kokomo .....	23	16. Franklin Central .....	9
3. Anderson .....	22	17. Carmel .....	8
4. Gary Edison .....	21	17. Indianapolis Attueks ...	8
5. South Bend Riley .....	19	17. North Central (Indpls.) .	8
6. Southport .....	15	20. Evansville Mater Dei ...	7
7. South Bend Adams .....	13	21. Bloomington High .....	4
7. Lowell .....	13	21. Marion .....	4
9. Indianapolis Shortridge .	12	21. Mt. Vernon .....	4
9. Gary Emerson .....	12	21. New Albany .....	4
9. Bloomington University .	12	25. Columbus .....	2
9. Logansport .....	12	25. East Chicago Roosevelt .	2
13. Clay (South Bend) .....	11	25. Lafayette Jefferson .....	2
14. Chesterton .....	10	25. Mishawaka .....	2

### STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

### PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington



INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 State Wrestling Champions



# FINANCIAL REPORTS

## 1965 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 6, 1965

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School	\$ 307.50	\$ 295.92	\$ 11.58	\$ .....
Crawfordsville	224.00	342.10	.....	118.10
Crown Point	133.00	365.38	.....	232.38
East Chicago	156.00	283.70	.....	127.70
Elkhart	249.50	418.00	.....	168.50
Evansville	261.50	416.85	.....	155.35
Franklin Central	205.50	436.10	.....	230.60
Gary	355.50	341.50	14.00	.....
Hammond	330.00	374.38	.....	44.38
Indianapolis Broad Ripple	193.50	414.40	.....	220.90
Indianapolis Washington	170.50	207.20	.....	36.70
Lafayette	290.50	291.63	.....	1.13
Lawrence Central	237.50	241.08	.....	3.58
Marion	328.00	256.55	71.45	.....
New Albany	240.50	322.90	.....	82.40
New Castle	478.00	339.26	138.74	.....
South Bend				
TOTALS	\$4,161.00	\$5,346.95	\$ 235.77	\$1,421.72
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 76.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)				229.66
TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA				\$1,728.18

## 1965 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 13, 1965

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School	\$ 639.00	\$ 339.20	\$ 299.80	\$ 149.90	\$ .....
Bloomington	600.50	414.98	185.52	92.76	.....
East Chicago	765.00	443.11	321.89	160.94	.....
Indianapolis	229.00	245.30	.....	.....	16.30
Lafayette					
TOTALS	\$2,233.50	\$1,442.59	\$ 807.21	\$ 403.60	\$ 16.30
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 19.20
					\$ 35.50
INCOME FROM REGIONAL MEETS					\$ 368.10

## 1965 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1965

Receipts ..... \$3,654.85

### Expenditures

Referees: (Donald Hinds, Indianapolis)	\$ 51.05
(George Molodet, Hammond)	75.90
(Clifford Myer, Bloomington)	57.00
Printing	195.95
Tickets	50.50
Police	10.00
Help	406.75
Incidentals	10.51
Total	\$857.66 \$ 857.66
BALANCE	\$2,797.19
One-half balance to Center School (Southport)	\$1,398.60
One-half balance to IHSAA	\$1,398.59

### Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer (Trophy)	\$ 48.41
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	133.36

Paid by IHSAA ..... \$181.77

Income from IHSAA State Meet ..... \$1,216.82



## SWIMMING

Four sectionals, instead of three, were sponsored by the IHSAA at Columbus, Frankfort, South Bend Washington and Valparaiso. Frankfort, with its excellent swimming facilities, sponsored a sectional for the first time.

Columbus High School was the sectional winner at Columbus, Kokomo High School at Frankfort, South Bend Adams High School at South Bend and Valparaiso High School at Valparaiso.

The State Swimming Meet was again held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. Columbus High School defended its state championship by scoring 58 points. In second place was Kokomo with 51 points and South Bend Adams placed third with 47 points.

Seven new state records were established. This is indicative of the progress the swimming program has enjoyed in Indiana.

Larry Lammert of Southport High School won two events in record time. He won the 200-yard freestyle in 1:57.6 and the 400-yard freestyle in 4:05.7.

Another double winner was Pat Kubly of Kokomo High School who set new marks in the 200-yard individual medley in 2:07.8 and the 100-yard backstroke in 56.4.

Craig MacDonald of Valparaiso High School established a new standard in the 50-yard freestyle in the time of 22.7. The Columbus 200-yard medley relay team set a new record in the time of 1:45.3. Team members were Dennis Scheidt, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy and Mike Hill.

The last mark established was in diving by Mike Barnhill of Columbus with a total of 380.95 points. This replaced the record established in 1964 by Steve Short of Southport with 366.60 points.

Thirty-six schools participated in the championship series. This was an increase of two over the previous year.

### SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from December 1964 Bulletin.  
February 13, 1965

Due to increased interest in swimming, the Board of Control set up four sectionals for this year instead of three as in the past. The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1965 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

#### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Columbus
2. Frankfort
3. South Bend Washington
4. Valparaiso

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS:

Trials: 9:30 A.M. Finals 2:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
- 9.\* 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 200-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No Trials

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 8.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 4, 1965, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

#### CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.



## AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

## SECTIONAL SCORING

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

## ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

## EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first, second, third place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall qualify for the state meet. The qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

## STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:54.4
200-Yard Freestyle	2:06.4
50-Yard Freestyle	24.7
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:22.6
One-meter Springboard Diving	272.53
100-Yard Butterfly	1:01.5
100-Yard Freestyle	55.9
100-Yard Backstroke	1:03.2
400-Yard Freestyle	4:35.7
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:11.4
200-Yard Freestyle Relay	1:39.6

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 4, 1965. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 19 and 20, 1965

The twenty-eighth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (Robert Buser, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 19

7:00 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

7:30 P.M.  
Diving Trials

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

Saturday, February 20

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. One-Meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. \*400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 200-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

## ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee for Friday night shall be fifty cents (50c) and seventy-five cents (75c) per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$1.50.

## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event.

## ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first, second, third place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.



## WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 4, 1965.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

### COLUMBUS

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Dennis Schiedt, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Mike Hill; 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Southport; 4, Speedway; 5, New Albany; 6, Franklin. Time—1:45.6
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, William Carpenter, Columbus; 3, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 4, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 5, Gary Dunn, New Albany; 6, Jim Counsilman, Bloomington University. Time—1:53.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Landgraf, New Albany; 2, Tim O'Neill, Southport; 3, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 4, Alan Mason, New Albany; 5, Jeff Smith, Bloomington University; 6, Thomas Heck, Lawrence Central. Time—23.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 2, Kenneth King, Speedway; 3, Jim Graninger, Columbus; 4, Steve Woods, New Albany; 5, Joe Brink, Southport; 6, Rick Yoakum, Bloomington University. Time—2:13.7
- One-meter Diving—1, Mike Barnhill, Columbus; 2, Gilbert Downton, Southport; 3, Joey Hale, New Albany; 4, William Quick, Lawrence Central; 5, Jerry Gray, Columbus; 6, Jim Krampf, Bloomington University. Total Points—398.90
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 3, Larry Priem, Lawrence Central; 4, Emile Sunier, Speedway; 5, Mike Jaimet, Speedway; 6, Robert Knox, Columbus. Time—:56.1
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Ridolfo, Speedway; 2, John Dunlap, Columbus; 3, Scott Ricke, Columbus; 4, Jeff Smith, Bloomington University; 5, Clifford Priem, Lawrence Central; 6, Dave Bartlett, Bloomington University. Time—:53.7
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dennis Schiedt, Columbus; 2, Alan Freeman, Columbus; 3, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 4, Gary Barnes, Southport; 5, Brian Bolt, Lawrence Central; 6, Steve Buckingham, Bloomington University. Time—:58.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 3, Jeff Rhoades, Columbus; 4, Kenneth King, Speedway; 5, Tom Canter, New Albany; 6, Mike Yoakum, Bloomington University. Time—4:05.2

- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Nicholas Sahn, Lawrence Central; 3, Allan Whitesides, New Albany; 4, Mike Heath, Columbus; 5, Jim Counsilman, Bloomington University; 6, Bob Epp, Southport. Time—1:04.9

- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Tim O'Neill, Bob Hamilton, Jim Sawyer, Joe Brink; 2, New Albany; 3, Columbus; 4, Lawrence Central; 5, Franklin; 6, Bloomington University. Time—1:36.4

Winning School—Columbus, 96 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Larry Lammert, Southport, 14 Points.

### FRANKFORT

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Mark Landis, Dan Lucas, Steve Mugg, David Roberts; 2, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Frankfort; 4, Muncie Central; 5, West Lafayette; 6, Anderson. Time—1:50.3
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Kokomo; 2, Jack Lewis, Muncie Central; 3, Douglas Cook, Kokomo; 4, Roger Beaver, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Roy Livingston, West Lafayette; 6, Dave Clutch, Anderson. Time—1:55.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Alan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris; 2, John Knoll, Frankfort; 3, Josh Andrew, West Lafayette; 4, Mike Hammersley, Frankfort; 5, Bill Braswell, West Lafayette; 6, Rodney Jones, Anderson. Time—24.3
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Dan Lucas, Kokomo; 3, James Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Hunt Curran, Frankfort; 5, Jerry Green, Muncie Central; 6, Doug Shekell, Anderson. Time—2:09.2
- One-meter Diving—1, Jim Alexander, Anderson; 2, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 3, Jack Jones, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Keith Lungren, Frankfort; 5, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 6, Mike Like, Frankfort. Total Points—304.6
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 3, Chuck Hurd, Frankfort; 4, William Wessendorf, Muncie Central; 5, John Fletemeyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, William Fulton, Muncie Central. Time—1:00.4
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Alan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris; 2, Greg Foland, Kokomo; 3, James Dierstein, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Dick Malsbary, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Paul Laberteaux, Muncie Central; 6, Dan Walker, Anderson. Time—:52.8
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 3, Mike Abrell, Muncie Central; 4, Jim Smith, Frankfort; 5, Jim Andrew, West Lafayette; 6, David Martin, Muncie Burris. Time—:58.1



400 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg Dieterly, Kokomo; 2, Craig Schwalenberg, Kokomo; 3, Roger Beaver, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jerry Green, Muncie Central; 5, William Parry, Muncie Burris; 6, Jeff Beaver, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—4:20.2

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Steve Landrum, Carroll; 3, Steve Mugg, Kokomo; 4, John Crouse, Muncie Central; 5, Mark Schwalenberg, Kokomo; 6, Larry Lane, West Lafayette. Time—1:09.4

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Greg Dieterly, Greg Poland, Mark Landis, Gary Thomas; 2, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, West Lafayette; 4, Muncie Central; 5, Anderson; 6, Muncie Burris. Time—1:36.7

Winning School—Kokomo, 100 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Al Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris and Pat Kubly, Kokomo, 14 Points.

### SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: Mark Huey, Joseph Condon, Steve Schrager, Michael Zablocki; 2, Central; 3, Washington; 4, Mishawaka; 5, Riley; 6, Penn. Time—1:48.2

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Joseph Hauflaire, Adams; 2, David Martinez, Washington; 3, Larry Barnett, Mishawaka; 4, Robert Nelson, Adams; 5, Jim Olson, Riley; 6, Bob Price, Riley. Time—1:57.5

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Powell, Penn; 2, Charles Busse, Adams; 3, Richard Howenstine, North Side, Fort Wayne; 4, E. G. White, Riley; 5, Thomas Decker, Adams; 6, Dennis Stites, Central. Time—23.1

200 Yard Individual Medley—Bob Aguirre, Mishawaka; 2, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 3, Joe Saylor, Riley; 4, James Hotop, Central; 5, Roger Defauw, Mishawaka; 6, Stephen Steele, Goshen. Time—2:11.8

One-meter Diving—1, Reid Lichtenfels, Adams; 2, James Fisher, Washington; 3, Gary Gibboney, Adams; 4, Michael Miko, Washington; 5, Gary Cobb, Goshen; 6, Al Keltner, Riley. Total Points—323.20

100 Yard Butterfly—1, James Basil, Washington; 2, Tom Heintzberger, Mishawaka; 3, Mike Wheeler, Riley; 4, Joseph Condon, Adams; 5, Jerry Vancik, Central; 6, Thomas Heck, Adams. Time—59.4

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Powell, Penn; 2, E. G. White, Riley; 3, Charles Busse, Adams; 4, Kent Howenstine, North Side, Ft. Wayne; 5, Robert Nelson, Adams; 6, Creighton Miller, Washington. Time—51.9

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Terry Daoust, Central; 2, Mark Huey, Adams; 3, Paul Goetz, Adams; 4, Nicholas Borsodi, Central; 5, Bart Powell, Penn; 6, Steve Iden, Mishawaka. Time—59.6

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Michael Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, Scott Madison, Adams; 3, Larry Barnett, Mishawaka; 4, Jim Olson, Riley; 5, Bob Price, Riley; 6, David Martinez, Washington. Time—4:17.7

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Gregory Sutton, Washington; 2, Kenneth Parsons, Washington; 3, Joe Saylor, Riley; 4, Gary Schalliol, Mishawaka; 5, Michael Nova, Adams; 6, John Wagner Central. Time—1:08.5

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Adams. Team Members: Charles Swinick, Thomas Decker, Michael Zablocki, Joseph Hauflaire; 2, Mishawaka; 3, Central; 4, Washington; 5, Riley; 6, Penn. Time—1:35.2

Winning School—John Adams, total points, 94.

Individual Point Winner—Dave Powell, Penn, 14 points.

### VALPARAISO

200 Yard Medley Relay—Hammond Noll. Team Members: Terry Idu, William Baron, Nick Nau, Tom Cieslak; 2, Gary Wallace; 3, Hammond High; 4, Valparaiso; 5, Whiting; 6, Griffith. Time—1:54.2

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Witt, Hammond Noll; 2, George Foley, Gary Wallace; 3, Jerry Hutton, Valparaiso; 4, Dan Coughlin, Portage; 5, Bill Higer, Valparaiso; 6, Dan Santiago, Hammond Noll. Time—2:05.5

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, James McNiece, Gary Wallace; 3, Dean Rulis, Portage; 4, John Sies, LaPorte; 5, Carl Miklusak, Hammond Noll; 6, Bob Austgen, Hammond High. Time—22.8

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Dick Swisher, Valparaiso; 2, John McAfee, Valparaiso; 3, Loni Cain, Whiting; 4, Bob Jones, LaPorte; 5, Tom Bobin, Hammond Noll; 6, Robert Paszton, Hammond Noll. Time—2:19.4

One-meter Diving—1, John Lanigan, Hammond Noll; 2, Don Dodds, Valparaiso; 3, David Bishop, Gary Wallace; 4, Charles Atkins, Hammond High; 5, Dave Swihart, Valparaiso; 6, Bob Donley, Portage. Total Points—256.80

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Reed Mapes, Hammond High; 2, Nick Nau, Hammond Noll; 3, Glen Tuel, Gary Mann; 4, Kenn Behling, Hammond High; 5, Dave Pelis, LaPorte; 6, Mike Doran, Valparaiso. Time—1:02.3

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Johnson, Valparaiso; 2, James McNiece, Gary Wallace; 3, Jim Powell, Valparaiso; 4, Dean Rulis, Portage; 5, John Sies, LaPorte; 6, Rich Castle, Hammond Noll. Time—51.5

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Ben Gatch, Gary Wallace; 2, Dave Sanford, Valparaiso; 3, Robert Burns, Gary Wallace; 4, Len Murray, LaPorte; 5, John McAfee, Valparaiso; 6, Terry Idu, LaPorte. Time—1:04.3



400 Yard Freestyle—1, Jerry Hutton, Valparaiso; 2, Tom Witt, Hammond Noll; 3, George Foley, Gary Wallace; 4, Bill Higer, Valparaiso; 5, Barry Klemm, Whiting; 6, Dan Coughlin, Portage. Time—4:35.4

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, William Baron, Hammond Noll; 2, Bob Alexander, Hammond Noll; 3, Richard Dierolf, Gary Wirt; 4, David Ponzo, Gary Wallace; 5, Fred Grady, Valparaiso; 6, Ron Trobaugh, Portage. Time—1:10.5

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Robert Johnson, Jim Powell, Greg MacDonald, Dick Swisher; 2, Hammond Noll; 3, Whiting; 4, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Gary Wallace; 6, LaPorte. Time—1:34.6

Winning School—Valparaiso, 83 points.

Individual Point Winner—Tom Witt, Bishop Noll, 12 points.

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Dennis Schiedt, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Mike Hill; 2, Kokomo; 3, South Bend Central; 4, Lawrence Central; 5, Southport. Time—1:45.3\*

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Gary Thomas, Kokomo; 3, William Carpenter, Columbus; 4, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 5, Joseph Hauflaire, South Bend Adams; 6, Tom Geiman, Speedway. Time—1:52.6\*

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, Charles Busse, South Bend Adams; 3, Dave Powell, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Tom Landgraf, New Albany; 5, E. G. White, South Bend Riley; 6, Tim O'Neill, Southport. Time—22.7\*

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Dan Lucas, Kokomo; 3, Bob Aguirre, Mishawaka; 4, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 5, Jim Graninger, Columbus; 6, Michael Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams. Time—2:07.8\*

One-meter Diving—1, Mike Barnhill, Columbus; 2, Gilbert Downton, Southport; 3, Jim Fisher, South Bend Washington; 4, Reid Lichtenfels, South Bend Adams; 5, Gary Gibboney, South Bend Adams; 6, Jerry Gray, Columbus. Total Points—380.95\*

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Joe Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Richard Darby, Bloomington University; 3, Joseph Condon, South Bend Adams; 4, Larry Priem, Lawrence Central; 5, Mike Wheeler, South Bend Riley; 6, Tom Heintzberger, Mishawaka. Time—55.0

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Charles Busse, South Bend Adams; 2, Dave Powell, Penn (Mishawaka); 3, E. G. White, South Bend Riley; 4, Robert Johnson, Valparaiso; 5, Greg Foland, Kokomo; 6, Alan Caldemeyer, Muncie Burris. Time—50.9

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Pat Kubly, Kokomo; 2, Dennis Schiedt, Columbus; 3, Paul Goetz, South Bend Adams; 4, Mark Huey, South Bend Adams; 5, Raymond Davidson, Kokomo; 6, Alan Freeman, Columbus. Time—56.4\*

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 3, Michael Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 4, Greg Dieterly, Kokomo; 5, Scott Madison, South Bend Adams; 6, Kenneth King, Speedway. Time—4:05.7\*

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Charles Newell, Columbus; 2, Nicholas Sahm, Lawrence Central; 3, Dale Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jim Counsilman, Bloomington University; 5, Steve Mugg, Kokomo; 6, Allan Whitesides, New Albany. Time—1:05.3

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Robert Johnson, Greg MacDonald, Dick Swisher, Kurt Schwan; 2, South Bend Adams; 3, Kokomo; 4, New Albany; 5, Southport; 6, Columbus. Time—1:34.3

Winning School—Columbus, total points, 58.

Individual Winners—Larry Lammert, Southport and Pat Kubly, Kokomo, 14 points.

\*New State Record

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

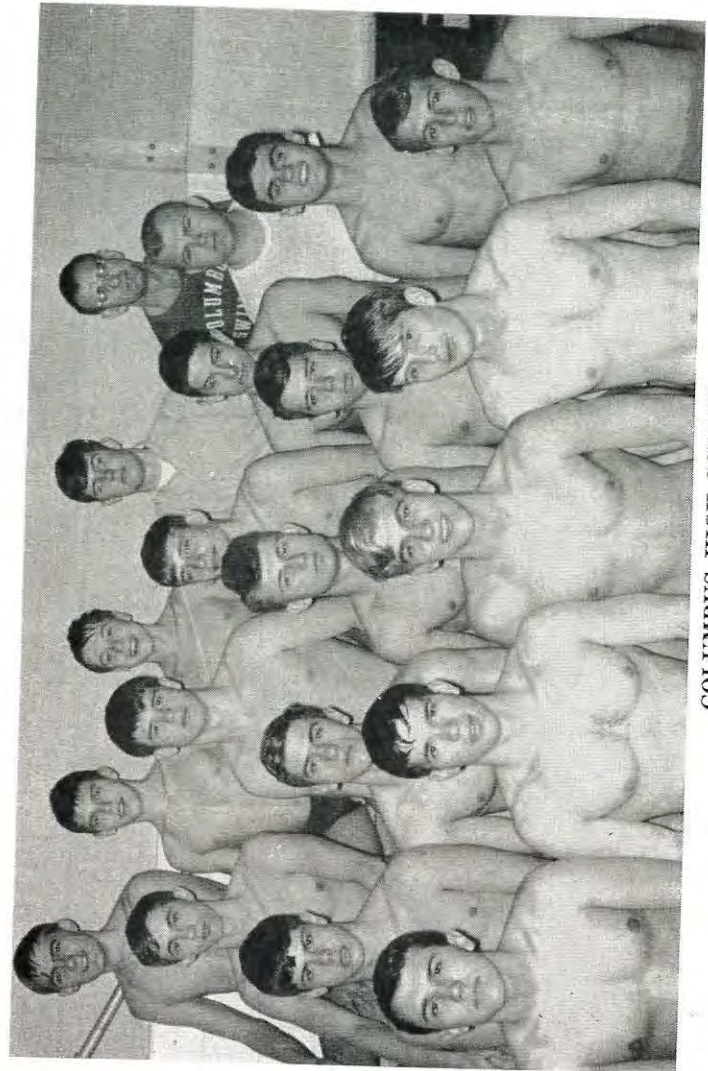
1. Columbus .....	58	9. Penn .....	9
2. Kokomo .....	51	10. South Bend Central .....	8
3. South Bend Adams .....	47	10. South Bend Riley .....	8
4. Southport .....	28	12. Mishawaka .....	5
5. Valparaiso .....	24	13. Lafayette Jefferson .....	4
6. Lawrence Central .....	14	13. South Bend Washington .....	4
7. Bloomington University ..	11	15. Speedway .....	2
8. New Albany .....	10	16. Muncie Burris .....	1



## PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

- 1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1929—Whiting
- 1930—Whiting
- \*1931—South Bend Central
- 1932—South Bend Central
- 1933—Whiting
- 1934—South Bend Central
- 1935—South Bend Central
- 1936—Hammond
- 1937—Gary Horace Mann  
and South Bend Central
- 1938—South Bend Central
- 1939—South Bend Central
- 1940—Hammond
- 1941—Hammond
- 1942—Hammond
- 1943—Hammond
- 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets  
discontinued
- 1951—Hammond
- 1952—Hammond
- 1953—Gary Horace Mann
- 1954—Hammond
- 1955—South Bend Central
- 1956—South Bend Riley
- 1957—South Bend Riley
- 1958—South Bend Riley
- 1959—Columbus
- 1960—Columbus
- 1961—Columbus
- 1962—South Bend Riley
- 1963—Columbus
- 1964—Columbus
- 1965—Columbus

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 State Swimming Champions



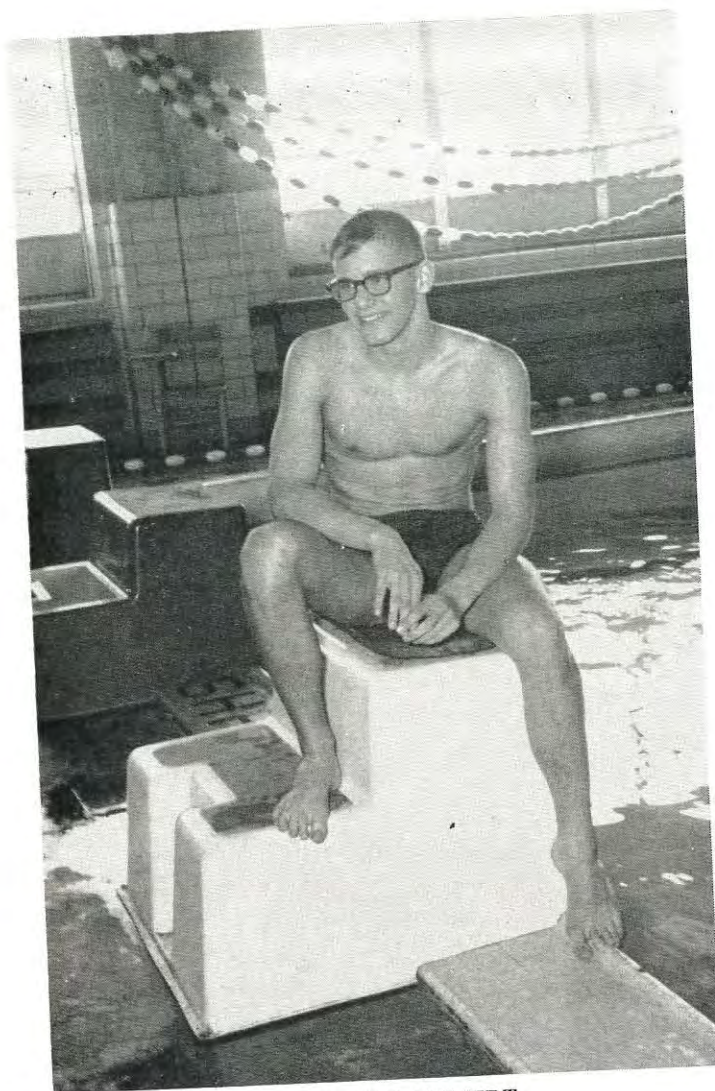


MIKE BARNHILL  
Columbus High School  
Diving—New State Record

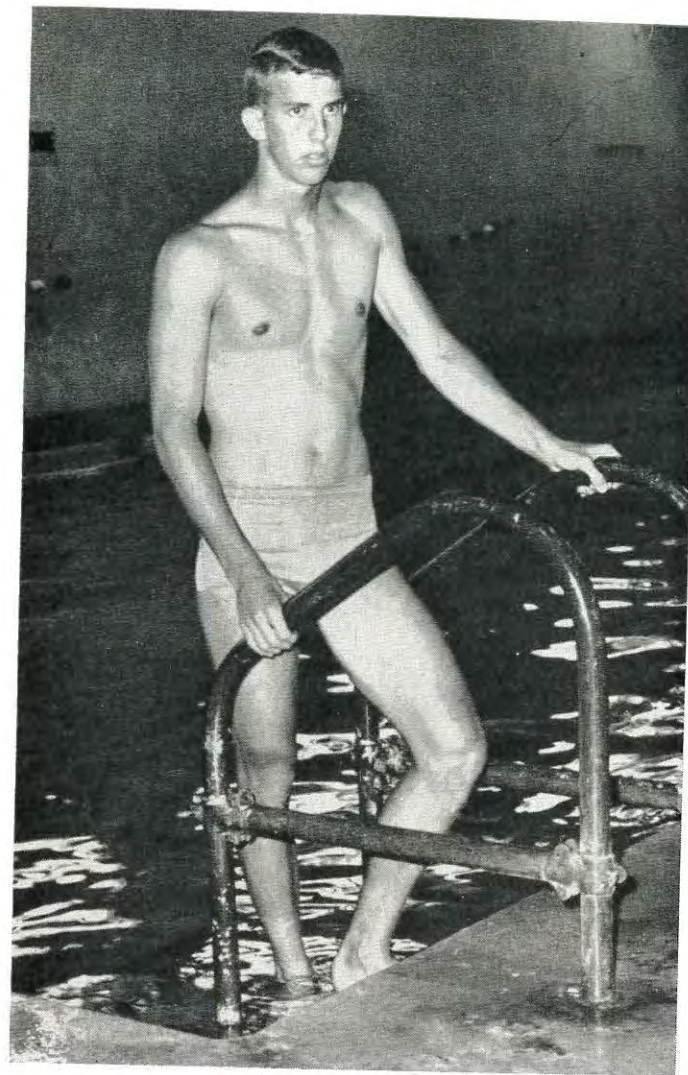


PAT KUBLY  
Kokomo High School  
200 Yard Individual Medley  
100 Yard Backstroke  
New State Records



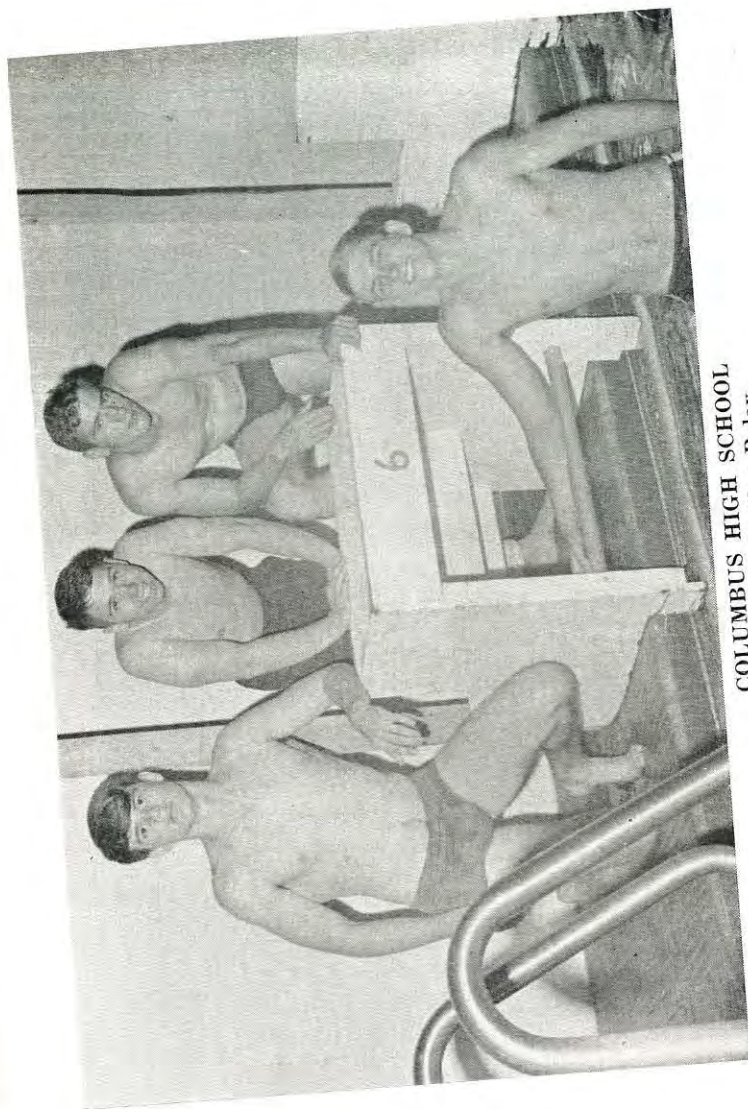


LARRY LAMMERT  
Southport High School  
200 and 400 Yard Free Styles  
New State Records



GREG MacDONALD  
Valparaiso High School  
50 Yard Free Style  
New State Record





COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL  
200 Yard Medley Relay  
New State Record

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### 1965 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 13, 1965

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Columbus .....	\$ 122.50	\$ 150.35	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 27.85
Frankfort .....	98.00	73.85	24.15	12.08	.....
South Bend .....	177.00	167.12	9.88	4.94	.....
Valparaiso .....	133.50	225.90	.....	.....	92.40
TOTALS .....	\$ 531.00	\$ 617.22	\$ 34.03	\$ 17.02	\$ 120.25
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					40.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies) .....					57.42
					\$ 218.47
TOTAL SECTIONAL DEFICIT .....					\$ 201.45

### 1965 STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 19 and 20, 1965

Receipts .....	\$1,340.00
Expenditures:	
Fred Kahms, Starter .....	\$ 91.52
Help .....	588.81
Incidentals .....	112.56
TOTAL .....	\$792.89
BALANCE .....	\$ 547.11
One-half Balance to Center School (Bloomington U.)...	\$ 273.56
One-half Balance to IHSAA .....	\$ 273.55
Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	\$ 39.73
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	186.94
Paid by IHSAA .....	\$226.67
Income from IHSAA State Meet .....	\$ 46.88



## BASKETBALL

George Washington High School of Indianapolis captured the fifty-fifth annual state basketball championship. It was the first championship for the clever Continentals.

Washington captured the title with a pressure-packed victory over Ft. Wayne North Side by a score of 64-57. Washington led at the first quarter 16-13. With deadly accuracy from the field, North Side forged ahead at the half 33-26. Washington fought back in the third quarter to tie the score 43-43. With thirty-nine seconds remaining in the 4th quarter, Washington led by only 59-57. However in the suspense-filled remaining seconds Washington forged to the final margin 64-57.

Both Washington and North Side displayed great defensive skill. This is evidenced by the shooting marks of .315 for Washington and .328 for North Side in the final game.

In the first game in the afternoon, Washington defeated a stubborn Princeton team by a score of 88-76. Princeton tied the score seven times during the game, but could never get a lead. Washington led by only 45-41 at half time. Princeton hit 15 of 28 from the field in the first half and made all eleven of its free throw attempts. Late in the third quarter, Washington built its lead to 64-56. Princeton had a shooting performance of .462 while Washington's was .434.

North Side of Ft. Wayne fought its way to the final game by an impressive victory over Gary Roosevelt. North's team stability, excellent team play and superior shooting sidelined the fine Gary Roosevelt Panthers. Following a first quarter 16-16 deadlock, North forged ahead 40-31 with some extremely deadly shooting. With nine seconds remaining in the third quarter, Gary Roosevelt tied the score at 49-49. North led 50-49 at the end of three quarters. Gary Roosevelt led 53-52 early in the fourth quarter but eight consecutive points by North placed them back in the lead to stay. North shot for an average of .467 while the Panthers had to settle for .342.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Edward Bopp of Indianapolis Washington High School as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Consolidation again decreased the number of schools that participated in the sectional tournaments. Compared to 597 in 1964, 572 participated this year. Gross receipts were \$1,125,790.85 and total attendance was 1,518,450.

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

### THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1965 January Bulletin. The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEY

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. TIME SCHEDULE—The Board of Control has ruled that all tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. OFFICIALS—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.



Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tournaments as used during the regular season games. There is no "Sudden Death" overtime. See Rule 5, Section 7 of the 1964 Basketball Rules Book.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

15. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- The use of bands at IHSAA tournaments is not sanctioned.

16. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in bet-

ter balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

## SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

### 1. ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)

Carl Honaker, Prin.

5 ADAMS: Adams Central, Berne, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Monmouth.

3 ALLEN: Hoagland, Monroeville, Woodlan.

### 2. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Daleville.

11 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Elwood, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton, St. Mary's, Summitville.

### 3. ANGOLA

John F. Hammel, Prin.

1 DEKALB: Ashley.

4 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Prairie Heights, Shipshewanna-Scott, Topeka.

3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton.

### 4. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Marshall Township, Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton.

2 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli.

### 5. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

1 HUNTINGTON: Salamonie Township.

7 WELLS: Bluffton, Chester Center, Jackson Center, Lancaster Central, Liberty Center, Ossian, Petroleum.

### 6. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

2 PIKE: Spurgeon, Stendal.

1 SPENCER: Luce Township.

5 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Elberfeld, Lynnville, Millersburg.



7. BRAZIL

Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.

- 5 CLAY: Bowling Green, Brazil, Clay City, Cory, Van Buren.  
3 OWEN: Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer.

8. BROWNSBURG

Willard F. McNees, Prin.

- 8 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Cascade, Charlton, Danville, North Salem, Pittsboro, Plainfield.

9. CARMEL

Dale E. Graham, Prin.

- 7 HAMILTON: Carmel, Fishers, Jackson Central, Noblesville, Sheridan, Walnut Grove, Westfield.  
1 TIPTON: Tipton.

10. CAYUGA

George Dietrich, Prin.

- 1 FOUNTAIN: Kingman.  
1 MONTGOMERY: Alamo.  
4 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale, Turkey Run.  
2 VERMILLION: Clinton, North Vermillion.

11. CHESTERTON

George Kriviskey, Prin.

- 10 PORTER: Boone Grove, Chesterton, Jackson Township, Kouts, Liberty Township, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler.

12. COLUMBUS

Judson S. Erne, Prin.

- 2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser.  
1 BROWN: Brown County.  
1 JOHNSON: Nineveh.  
4 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron.

13. CONNERSVILLE

Glenn A. Ross, Prin.

- 3 FAYETTE: Alquina, Connerville, Fayette Central.  
3 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater.  
1 HENRY: Straughn.  
1 UNION: Liberty.

14. COVINGTON

Ralph Marshall, Prin.

- 5 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Hillsboro, Richland Township, Veedersburg.  
3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport.

15. CRAWFORDSVILLE

Ward E. Brown, Prin.

- 8 MONTGOMERY: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Wayne-town.

16. EAST CHICAGO

Michael Guiden, Prin.

- 10 LAKE: Calumet, Crown Point, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Gary Andrean, Gary Edison, Gary Tolleston, Hammond Noll, Hobart, Merrillville.

17. ELKHART

Glenn H. Updike, Prin.

- 11 ELKHART: Bristol, Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson Township, Jimtown, Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, New Paris, Wakarusa.  
1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn.

18. EVANSVILLE (Harrison, Sponsor)

Paul G. Forney, Prin.

- 2 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony.  
8 VANDERBURG: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi.

19. FORT WAYNE (North Side, Sponsor)

Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.

- 12 ALLEN: Arcola, Bishop Luers, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Elmhurst, Harlan, Hometown, Leo, New Haven, North Side, South Side.

20. FRANKFORT

Robert F. Ayres, Prin.

- 1 CARROLL: Delphi.  
4 CLINTON: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville.  
1 MONTGOMERY: Linden.  
2 TIPPECANOE: Dayton, Lauramie Township.

21. GARY

John W. Kyle, Director

- 8 LAKE: East Gary Edison, Gary Emerson, Gary Froebel, Gary Horace Mann, Gary Lew Wallace, Gary Roosevelt, Gary Wirt, River Forest.

22. GREENCASTLE

N. B. McCammon, Prin.

- 8 PUTNAM: Bainbridge, Belle Union, Cloverdale, Fillmore, Greencastle, Reelsville, Roachdale, Russellville.



23. GREENSBURG

James M. Hannah, Prin.

7 DECATUR: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Township, New Point, Saint Paul, Sandcreek.

1 JENNINGS: North Vernon.

24. HAMMOND

Clyde S. Lyle, Director

10 LAKE: Dyer Central, Griffith, Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High, Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Lowell, Whiting.

25. HUNTINGBURG

Alex Moody, Prin.

7 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper, Saint Ferdinand.

1 ORANGE: Springs Valley.

2 PIKE: Otwell, Winslow.

26. HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Prin.

10 HUNTINGTON: Andrews, Clear Creek, Huntington, Huntington Catholic, Huntington Township, Jefferson, Lancaster Township, Roanoke, Rock Creek, Union Township.

27. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical, Sponsor)

H. L. Longshore, Prin.

14 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Cathedral, Chatard, Crispus Attucks, Lawrence, North Central, Northwest, Seccina, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Warren Central.

28. JEFFERSONVILLE

Harold Strycker, Prin.

6 CLARK: Borden, Clarksville, Henryville, Jeffersonville, Providence, Silver Creek.

2 FLOYD: Georgetown, New Albany.

29. KENDALLVILLE

R. W. Tritch, Prin.

4 DEKALB: Auburn, Eastside, Garrett, Waterloo.

7 NOBLE: Albion, Avilla, Cromwell, Kendallville, Ligonier, Wawa, Wolf Lake.

1 WHITLEY: Churubusco.

30. KENTLAND

William D. Elbert, Prin.

4 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Oxford.

4 NEWTON: Brook, Kentland, Morocco, Mt. Ayr.

31. KOKOMO

Kenneth W. Crook, Prin.

1 CARROLL: Carroll.

4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western.

1 MIAMI: Maconaquah.

2 TIPTON: Sharpsville-Prairie, Windfall.

32. LAFAYETTE

Charles J. Martin, Prin.

8 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Montmorenci, Southwestern, West Lafayette.

33. LAWRENCEBURG

H. P. Harrison, Prin.

5 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, Moores Hill, North Dearborn.

1 OHIO: Rising Sun.

2 SWITZERLAND: Patriot, Vevay.

34. LOGANSPOUT

Norbert W. Kniesly, Prin.

1 CARROLL: Camden.

4 CASS: Cass, Caston, Logansport, Pioneer.

1 FULTON: Kewanna.

2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru.

35. MADISON

Myrwin W. Anderson, Prin.

2 CLARK: Charlestown, New Washington.

5 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Dupont, Madison, Shawe Memorial, Southwestern.

1 SCOTT: Lexington.

36. MANCHESTER (North Manchester)

V. A. Simmons, Prin.

1 FULTON: Akron.

1 KOSCIUSKO: Silver Lake.

5 WABASH: Manchester, Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's.

1 WHITLEY: South Whitley.

37. MARION

Larry Campbell, Prin.

8 GRANT: Bennett, Fairmount, Jefferson Township, Marion, Mississinewa, Oak Hill, Swayzee, Van Buren.

38. MARTINSVILLE

Ray E. Kennedy, Prin.

5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University.

5 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Monrovia, Mooresville, Morgantown.



### 39. MICHIGAN CITY

- Warren E. Jones, Prin.  
 9 LAPORTE: LaCrosse, LaPorte, Michigan City, Rolling Prairie, St. Mary's, South Central, Union Township, Wanatah, Westville.  
 1 ST. JOSEPH: New Carlisle.

### 40. MILAN

- Walter H. Howard, Prin.  
 8 RIPLEY: Batesville, Cross Plains, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, New Marion, Sunman, Versailles.

### 41. MONON

- Ernest Holcslaw, Prin.  
 2 JASPER: Tefft, Wheatfield.  
 2 PULASKI: Francesville, Medaryville.  
 4 WHITE: Brookston, Chalmers, North White, Twin Lakes.

### 42. MUNCIE (Eaton, Sponsor)

- William J. Couch, Prin.  
 12 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, DeSoto, Eaton, Gaston, Harrison Township, Royerton, Selma, Southside, Yorktown.

### 43. NEW CASTLE

- James L. Pugh, Prin.  
 3 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon.  
 7 HENRY: Blue River, Cadiz, Knightstown, Middletown, New Castle, Spiceland, Sulphur Springs.

### 44. PLYMOUTH

- Marvin Odom, Prin.  
 7 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, LaPaz, Plymouth, Triton, Tyner, West Township.  
 1 ST. JOSEPH: Walkerton.

### 45. PORTLAND

- H. S. Brubaker, Prin.  
 1 ADAMS: Geneva.  
 2 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier.  
 5 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Gray, Pennville, Portland.

### 46. PRINCETON

- Clayton A. Weist, Prin.  
 9 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Francisco, Haubstadt, Mackey, Mt. Olympus, Oakland City, Owensville, Princeton, White River.  
 1 POSEY: North Posey.

### 47. RICHMOND

- John O. Reed, Prin.  
 1 HENRY: Lewisville.  
 1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern.  
 6 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Richmond, Webster-Williamsburg, Whitewater-Fountain City.

### 48. RUSHVILLE

- Ben Earley, Prin.  
 1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock.  
 1 SHELBY: Morristown.  
 8 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Mays, Milroy, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville.

### 49. SALEM

- Stephen A. Gabbard, Prin.  
 2 CRAWFORD: Marengo, Milltown.  
 5 HARRISON: Corydon, Lanesville, Morgan Township, North Central, South Central.  
 3 WASHINGTON: Eastern Salem, West Washington.

### 50. SEYMOUR

- Robert T. Burton, Prin.  
 6 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Clearspring, Cortland, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour.  
 2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg.

### 51. SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)

- J. H. McNamara, Prin.  
 10 ST. JOSEPH: Adams, Central, Clay, Greene Township, Lakeville, Mishawaka, North Liberty, Riley, St. Joseph's, Washington.

### 52. SOUTHPORT (Indianapolis)

- Albert H. Theil, Prin.  
 10 MARION: Beech Grove, Chartrand, Decatur Central, Franklin Central, Howe, Manual, Sacred Heart, Southport, Washington, Wood.

### 53. SULLIVAN

- Paul L. Asbury, Prin.  
 1 GREENE: Shakamak.  
 1 OWEN: Coal City.  
 6 SULLIVAN: Carlisle, Dugger, Hymera, North Central, Pleasantville, Sullivan.

### 54. SWITZ CITY

- Homer F. Donagher, Prin.  
 2 DAVIESS: Elnora, Odon.  
 6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Switz City, Worthington.



55. **TELL CITY**

Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.

- 2 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth.
- 3 PERRY: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City.
- 3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, Rockport.

56. **TERRE HAUTE (Wiley, Sponsor)**

S. T. Proffitt, Prin.

- 1 CLAY: Staunton.
- 7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeier, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley.

57. **VINCENNES**

William B. Decker, Prin.

- 7 KNOX: Central Catholic, Decker, Fritchton, Lincoln, Monroe City, North Knox, Wheatland.
- 1 PIKE: Petersburg.

58. **WARSAW**

William Davis, Prin.

- 8 KOSCIUSKO: Claypool, Leesburg, Mentone, Milford, North Webster, Pierceton, Syracuse, Warsaw.
- 2 WHITLEY: Columbia City, Larwill.

59. **WASHINGTON**

Lee French, Prin.

- 5 DAVIESS: Alfordsville, Montgomery, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic.
- 3 MARTIN: Loogootee, St. John's, Shoals.

60. **WHITELAND**

James Sleighter, Prin.

- 1 HANCOCK: New Palestine.
- 7 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Clark Township, Edinburg, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Whiteland.

61. **WINAMAC**

Harry Cords, Prin.

- 3 FULTON: Aubbeenaubbee Township, Richland Center, Rochester.
- 1 MARSHALL: Culver.
- 3 PULASKI: Monterey, Star City, Winamac.
- 3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis.

62. **WINCHESTER**

Robert G. Jones, Prin.

- 1 DELAWARE: Center.
- 2 JAY: Madison Township, Redkey.
- 5 RANDOLPH: Driver, Monroe Central, Ridgeville, Union, Union City.

63. **WOLCOTT**

William E. Christopher, Prin.

- 1 BENTON: Otterbein.
- 4 JASPER: DeMotte, Fair Oaks, Remington, Rensselaer.
- 1 NEWTON: Goodland.
- 1 PORTER: Hebron.
- 1 WHITE: Wolcott.

64. **ZIONSVILLE**

Oliver L. Warner, Prin.

- 4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville.
- 1 HENDRICKS: Lizton.
- 3 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway.

**MANAGEMENT**—Three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 or 9 teams and four officials to tourneys with 10 or more teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal, and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:



1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive on hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 10. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:  
Session ticket (all regular tourneys) .....\$1.00

#### ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season Ticket:	\$2.50
a. Four-session tourney .....	3.00
b. Five-session tourney .....	3.50
c. Six-session tourney .....	

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

#### ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 18.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1964, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 18. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 10, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 1. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.



## REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 6

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. COLUMBUS  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Columbus  
Greensburg  
Madison  
Whiteland

2. CONNERSVILLE  
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.  
Connerville  
Lawrenceburg  
Milan  
Rushville

3. COVINGTON  
Ralph Marshall, Prin.  
Cayuga  
Covington  
Crawfordsville  
Greencastle

4. EAST CHICAGO  
Michael Guiden, Prin.  
Chesterton  
East Chicago  
Gary  
Hammond

5. ELKHART  
Glenn H. Updike, Prin.  
Elkhart  
Michigan City  
South Bend  
Warsaw

6. EVANSVILLE  
(Harrison, Sponsor)  
Paul G. Forney, Prin.  
Boonville  
Evansville  
Princeton  
Tell City

7. FORT WAYNE  
(North Side, Sponsor)  
Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.  
Adams Central  
Angola  
Ft. Wayne  
Kendallville

8. HUNTINGBURG  
Alex Moody, Prin.  
Huntingburg  
Switz City  
Vincennes  
Washington

9. INDIANAPOLIS  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
H. L. Longshore, Prin.  
Anderson  
Brownsburg  
Indianapolis  
Southport

10. JEFFERSONVILLE  
Harold E. Strycker, Prin.  
Bedford  
Jeffersonville  
Salem  
Seymour

11. KOKOMO  
Kenneth W. Crook, Prin.  
Carmel  
Kokomo  
Manchester  
Zionsville

12. LAFAYETTE  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Frankfort  
Kentland  
Lafayette  
Wolcott

13. LOGANSPORT  
Norbert W. Kniesly, Prin.  
Logansport  
Monon  
Plymouth  
Winamac

14. MARION  
Larry Campbell, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Huntington  
Marion  
Portland

15. NEW CASTLE  
James L. Pugh, Prin.  
Muncie  
New Castle  
Richmond  
Winchester

16. TERRE HAUTE  
(Wiley, Sponsor)  
S. T. Proffitt, Prin.  
Brazil  
Martinsville  
Sullivan  
Terre Haute

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.  
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).



(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 1.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1964, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 4, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses

shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: .....\$1.25
2. Season ticket: .....\$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 1, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 1, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.



## SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 13

See "Important Information" Page 3

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

### SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1. EVANSVILLE  
Roberts Stadium  
(Harrison, Sponsor)  
Paul G. Forney, Prin.  
Evansville  
Huntingburg  
Jeffersonville  
Terre Haute

2. FORT WAYNE  
Coliseum  
(North Side, Sponsor)  
Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Kokomo  
Marion

3. INDIANAPOLIS  
Butler Fieldhouse  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
H. L. Longshore, Prin.  
Columbus  
Connersville  
Indianapolis  
New Castle

4. LAFAYETTE  
Purdue Fieldhouse  
(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Covington  
East Chicago  
Lafayette  
Logansport

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office giving complete data on Monday, March 8. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket: .....\$1.50

2. Season Ticket: .....\$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—See page 4, item 8.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 6.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.



(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 27 and March 4. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 9.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1964, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 11, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 8, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

## STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 20

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 15. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 15.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session Ticket: .....\$2.25
2. Season Ticket: .....\$3.50

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPES OF BALL**—See Page 3.



OFFICIALS—See Page 4.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 3.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 3.

PICTURES—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

Management—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 18 and not later than Thursday, March 11. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1965, may order tickets to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 Students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 150 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1964, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 27. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.



3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 15, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

## RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ADAMS CENTRAL:** Decatur 58-48 Monroeville; Monmouth 63-53 Hoagland; Berne 67-66 Decatur Catholic; Adams Central 71-65 Woodlan; Decatur 80-63 Monmouth; Adams Central 80-63 Berne; Adams Central 70-67 Decatur. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, James R. Carey, Don Snedeker.

**ANDERSON:** Anderson 78-66 Elwood; Alexandria 82-67 Summitville; St. Marys 64-60 Daleville; Madison Heights 63-56 Pendleton; Markleville 66-62 Frankton (overtime); Lapel 70-60 Highland; Anderson 68-58 Alexandria; Madison Heights 81-58 St. Marys; Markleville 61-56 Lapel (overtime); Anderson 73-61 Madison Heights; Anderson 72-46 Markleville. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Donald Edwards, Jerry Larrison, Don Hurst.

**ANGOLA:** Ashley 59-57 Shipshewana-Scott; Lakeland 98-43 Fremont; Topeka 77-54 Prairie Heights; Hamilton 63-45 Angola; Lakeland 86-56 Ashley; Topeka 66-60 Hamilton; Lakeland 83-44 Topeka. **Officials:** David Habegger, Frank Hoagburg, Don Yager.

**BEDFORD:** Paoli 50-47 Tunnelton; Marshall Twp. 80-66 Bedford; Orleans 53-52 Fayetteville; Shawswick 67-53 Heltonville; Oolitic 65-59 Mitchell; Marshall Twp. 78-61 Paoli; Orleans 58-55 Shawswick; Marshall Twp. 44-43 Oolitic; Orleans 54-48 Marshall Twp. **Officials:** James Ruby, Noble Rector, William Phillips, Clifford Runnebohm.

**BLUFFTON:** Ossian 86-38 Liberty Center; Bluffton 55-51 Lancaster Central; Salamonie Twp. 52-51 Chester Center (Overtime) Petroleum 52-50 Jackson Center; Ossian 61-35 Bluffton; Salamonie Twp. 65-43 Petroleum; Ossian 69-30 Salamonie Twp. **Officials:** James Davis, Duane Conrad, Jim Ladd.

**BOONVILLE:** Boonville 95-66 Luce Twp.; Lynnville 78-45 Stendal; Elberfeld 82-51 Millersburg; Castle 95-36 Spurgeon; Boonville 80-56 Lynnville; Castle 85-58 Elberfeld; Boonville 83-63 Castle. **Officials:** Howard Morgan, Richard Crays, Rudy Tabereaux.

**BRAZIL:** Spencer 104-34 Bowling Green; Brazil 92-62 Patrickburg; Van Buren 82-45 Clay City; Cory 60-56 Gosport; Spencer 84-70 Brazil; Van Buren 92-32 Cory. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, Marvin Vail, Wallace Reeve.

**BROWNSBURG:** Avon 69-47 Charlton; Cascade 92-62 Plainfield; North Salem 51-49 Brownsburg; Danville 67-55 Pittsboro, Cascade 71-38 Avon; Danville 95-56 North Salem; Cascade 72-56 Danville; **Officials:** Robert Fisher, Harold Gray, Jack Goen.

**CARMEL:** Westfield 78-61 Walnut Grove; Noblesville 78-64 Jackson Central; Tipton 84-66 Carmel; Sheridan 68-65 Fishers; Noblesville 74-51 Westfield; Tipton 94-58 Sheridan; Tipton 70-58 Noblesville. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Raymond Mitrione, William Malloy.

**CAYUGA:** North Vermillion 82-60 Rockville; Turkey Run 107-57 Kingman; Clinton 61-50 Alamo; Montezuma 65-48 Rosedale; North Vermillion 60-50 Turkey Run; Montezuma 69-47 Clinton; North Vermillion 80-58 Montezuma. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Robert Wendt, Carl Petercheff.

**CHESTERTON:** Chesterton 55-46 Boone Grove; Portage 77-74 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 77-63 Wheeler; Kouts 59-41 Washington Twp.; Morgan Twp. 59-52 Liberty Twp.; Portage 57-54 Chesterton; Valparaiso 89-64 Kouts; Portage 79-56 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 97-79 Portage. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Jr., Gary Muncy, Arthur Largent, Richard Pattengale.

**COLUMBUS:** Columbus 94-44 Waldron; Brown County 91-73 Southwestern; Triton Central 75-53 Hauser; Shelbyville 64-46 Nineveh; Columbus 87-69 Brown County; Shelbyville 63-61 Triton (Overtime); Columbus 87-59 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Lauren Griffith, Herod Toon, Allen Voorhis.



**CONNERSVILLE:** Brookville 95-51 Laurel; Liberty 66-62 Connersville; Straughn 77-62 Alquina; Whitewater 72-54 Fayette Central; Brookville 69-42 Liberty; Whitewater 82-76 Straughn; Brookville 78-46 Whitewater. Officials: Ray Robison, Robert Kirk, Marvin Cave.

**COVINGTON:** Richland Twp. 63-61 Covington; Williamsport 75-63 Pine Village; Seeger 58-47 Veedersburg; Attica 89-43 Hillsboro; Williamsport 65-51 Richland Twp.; Attica 69-52 Seeger; Williamsport 54-50 Attica. Officials: John Arnold, Ray Ward, Warren Keyser.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Crawfordsville 75-60 Waveland; Waynetown 63-60 Ladoga; Darlington 47-45 Coal Creek Central; New Ross 67-58 New Market; Crawfordsville 66-50 Waynetown; New Ross 72-52 Darlington; Crawfordsville 72-68 New Ross. Officials: Richard Sweet, Bobby Goble, Kenneth Payne.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Gary Tolleston 73-49 Gary Edison; Calumet 61-55 East Chicago Roosevelt; Hammond Noll 73-55 Gary Andrean; Tolleston 62-58 Calumet; East Chicago Washington 93-46 Hobart; Merrillville 71-67 Crown Point; Tolleston 72-63 Hammond Noll; East Chicago Washington 100-69 Merrillville; East Chicago Washington 71-57 Tolleston. Officials: Robert Spay, Norris Boomershine, Richard Brainerd, Lewis Goshert.

**ELKHART:** New Paris 65-63 Millersburg; Elkhart 72-57 Goshen; Middlebury 51-50 Wakarusa; Concord 101-64 Jefferson; Penn 89-42 Jintown; Nappanee 98-36 Bristol; Elkhart 84-47 New Paris; Middlebury 74-68 Concord; Penn 67-61 Nappanee; Elkhart 77-62 Middlebury; Penn 64-62 Elkhart. Officials: Charles Garber, Joe Smelcer, Roger DeYoung, Richard Gebbart.

**EVANSVILLE:** North 72-43 New Harmony; Bosse 50-48 Mt. Vernon; Central 50-45 Reitz; Memorial 90-73 Mater Dei; Harrison 78-67 Rex Mundi; Bosse 66-60 North; Central 56-51 Memorial; Bosse 62-59 Harrison; Central 70-58 Bosse. Officials: James Patterson, Wayne Myers, Morris Cohen, John Thomas.

**FORT WAYNE:** North Side 78-55 Central Catholic; Central 64-52 Harlan; Concordia 92-62 Arcola; Elmhurst 80-51 Leo; South Side 65-63 Huntertown (overtime); New Haven 73-65 Bishop Luers; North Side 58-42 Central; Elmhurst 69-58 Concordia; New Haven 68-56 South Side; North Side 79-47 Elmhurst; North Side 78-52 New Haven. Officials: Lawrence Gradeless, Harold Ashbrook, Eugene Linn, Charles Sallee.

**FRANKFORT:** Clinton Prairie 60-54 Linden; Delphi 59-63 Laura-mie Twp.; Clinton Central 73-42 Dayton; Frankfort 80-66 Rossville; Clinton Prairie 50-44 Delphi; Frankfort 60-59 Clinton Central; Frankfort 81-61 Clinton Prairie. Officials: Don Hollman, Larry Pinkerton, Ronald Hosinski.

**GARY:** Froebel 95-54 Edison, East Gary; Lew Wallace 69-66 River Forest; Emerson 59-52 Wirt; Roosevelt 78-39 Mann; Froebel 89-62 Lew Wallace; Roosevelt 112-45 Emerson; Roosevelt 66-64 Froebel; Officials: John Fee, Russell Freeland, William Goshert.

**GREENCASTLE:** Greencastle 98-67 Russellville; Cloverdale 95-81 Bainbridge; Fillmore 77-71 Belle Union; Reelsville 76-61 Roachdale; Cloverdale 74-62 Greencastle; Fillmore 73-69 Reelsville; Cloverdale 78-66 Fillmore. Officials: Fred Marlow, William Gray, William Bate-man.

**GREENSBURG:** Burney 60-42 New Point; Greensburg 53-31 Saint Paul; North Vernon 72-52 Clarksburg; Jackson Twp. 63-53 Sand-creek; Greensburg 73-51 Burney; North Vernon 58-36 Jackson Twp.; North Vernon 60-51 Greensburg; Officials: Ken Blankenbaker, Melvin Botkin, James P. Carey.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond High 69-42 Lowell; Griffith 63-52 Ham-mond Morton; Hammond Clark 71-57 Hammond Gavit; Hammond High 54-51 Griffith; Hammond Tech 76-68 Whiting; Highland 58-47 Dyer Central; Hammond High 69-62 Hammond Clark; Ham-mond Tech 53-47 Highland; Hammond High 84-73 Hammond Tech. Officials: Jack Small, John Mikels, Lloyd Chambers, John Sheets.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Birdseye 83-78 Holland (Triple overtime); Huntingburg 62-51 Jasper; Ireland 79-57 Otwell; Springs Valley 68-60 Dubois; St. Ferdinand 54-52 Winslow; Huntingburg 74-54 Birds-eye; Springs Valley 61-60 Ireland; Huntingburg 77-68 St. Ferdi-nand; Springs Valley 72-65 Huntingburg. Officials: Jimmy Dimitroff, John Manka, Russell Rogers, Max Address.

**HUNTINGTON:** Huntington Township 45-43 Jefferson; Clear Creek 75-67 Roanoke; Union 50-38 Rock Creek; Andrews 62-61 Lan-caster; Huntington High 71-41 Huntington Catholic; Huntington Township 63-57 Clear Creek; Union 71-54 Andrews; Huntington High 62-42 Huntington Township; Huntington High 44-41 Union. Officials: John Williams, Fred Kehoe, Byron Weaver, Harry Inskeep.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Crispus Attucks 57-42 Scecina; Ben Davis 77-75 Shortridge; Arsenal Tech 58-50 Broad Ripple; Cathedral 65-55 Warren Central; North Central 55-50 Lawrence Central; Arlington 94-52 Chatard; Northwest 72-56 Deaf School; Ben Davis 69-59 Crispus Attucks; Cathedral 58-56 Arsenal Tech; North Central 79-68 Arling-ton; Ben Davis 77-62 Northwest; Cathedral 72-71 North Central; Ben Davis 66-57 Cathedral. Officials: Wayne Crispen, Gene Marks, Marvin Heaton, Thomas Dean.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Providence 67-66 Georgetown; Silver Creek 83-61 Borden; New Albany 100-60 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 131-78 Henryville; Providence 65-58 Silver Creek; New Albany 67-65 Jeffer-sonville; Providence 77-65 New Albany. Officials: Robert Cherry, Walter Vanover, Donald Hubbard.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Auburn 67-65 Albion; Wolf Lake 66-58 Crom-well; Kendallville 75-71 Avilla; Waterloo 63-62 Churubusco; Eastside 83-48 Wawaka; Garrett 57-26 Ligonier; Auburn 60-48 Wolf Lake; Waterloo 87-52 Kendallville; Garrett 70-52 Eastside; Waterloo 47-40 Auburn; Garrett 47-38 Waterloo. Officials: Earnest Baldwin, Billy Maroney, Audley Cragun, Samuel Reed.



**KENTLAND:** Fowler 61-49 Oxford; Brook 71-55 Boswell; Kentland 65-59 Ambia; Mt. Ayr 76-41 Morocco; Fowler 70-48 Brook; Kentland 69-56 Mt. Ayr; Kentland 67-60 Fowler. **Officials:** Anthony Lazar, Donald Reinholt, Robert Sweet.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 58-49 Eastern; Northwestern 72-71 Windfall; Sharpsville 69-66 Carroll; Maconaquah 54-44 Western; Kokomo 67-51 83-47 Northwestern; Maconaquah 74-50 Sharpsville; Kokomo 67-51 Maconaquah. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Wayne VanSickle, Gene Butts.

**LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON:** Jefferson 75-55 West Lafayette; Central Catholic 75-44 East Tipp; Southwestern 78-50 Klondike; Battle Ground 60-42 Montmorenci; Jefferson 64-52 Central Catholic; Battle Ground 67-60 Southwestern; Jefferson 89-52 Battle Ground. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Boynton Robson, Francis Terrell.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Moores Hill 41-35 Patriot; Dillsboro 72-55 North Dearborn; Aurora 62-55 Rising Sun; Vevay 74-64 Lawrenceburg; Dillsboro 63-46 Moores Hill; Aurora 77-62 Vevay; Aurora 68-55 Dillsboro. **Officials:** John Holmes, Roger McGriff, Jack Mercer.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Pioneer 70-35 Camden; Caston 63-62 Kewanna (overtime); Logansport 57-50 Peru; Cass 75-71 North Miami; Caston 50-49 Pioneer (overtime); Logansport 62-61 Cass; Logansport 60-52 Caston. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Paul Leamon, Charlie Stumpf.

**MADISON:** New Washington 84-63 Dupont; Shawe Memorial 93-47 Lexington; Madison 78-60 Charlestown; Southwestern 86-60 Deputy; Shawe Memorial 82-72 New Washington; Madison 63-57 Southwestern; Madison 64-48 Shawe Memorial. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Lloyd Baugh, Harold Mason.

**MANCHESTER:** Manchester 76-64 Northfield; Southwood 75-51 White's; Wabash 93-62 South Whitley; Silver Lake 85-65 Akron; Manchester 81-63 Southwood; Silver Lake 65-63 Wabash; Manchester 63-56 Silver Lake. **Officials:** Joseph Bella, Robert Manor, Neal Jay.

**MARION:** Fairmount 66-65 Oak Hill; Swayzee 55-54 Jefferson; Mississinewa 68-65 Van Buren; Marion 86-54 Bennett; Fairmount 55-50 Swayzee; Marion 78-58 Mississinewa; Marion 71-55 Fairmount. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, Richard Vendrely, Walter Swift.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Mooresville 65-54 Monrovia; University 72-59 Unionville; Bloomington 99-68 Smithville; Martinsville 90-63 Morgantown; Edgewood 68-43 Eminence; University 56-54 Mooresville; Bloomington 69-64 Martinsville; University 60-57 Edgewood; Bloomington 77-65 University. **Officials:** Richard Foster, Max Hensler, David Avery, Raymond Vescovi.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** New Carlisle 66-63 South Central; St. Mary's 78-61 Rolling Prairie; Wanatah 79-75 LaCrosse; Westville 75-72 Union Twp.; Michigan City 56-48 LaPorte; New Carlisle 116-67 St. Mary's; Westville 78-72 Wanatah; Michigan City 95-59 New Carlisle; Michigan City 95-48 Westville. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Gordon McCain, Don Lozier, Ernie Sohl.

**MILAN:** Sunman 61-60 Milan; Batesville 80-68 Versailles; Jac-Cen-Del 63-48 Cross Plains; Holton 67-54 New Marion; Sunman 70-66 Batesville; Jac-Cen-Del 82-65 Holton; Jac-Cen-Del 69-57 Sunman. **Officials:** William May, Kenneth Barnes, Donald Call.

**MONON:** Medaryville 78-57 Tefft; Brookston 51-44 Twin Lakes; Wheatfield 60-54 Chalmers; North White 70-53 Francesville; Brookston 69-60 Medaryville; Wheatfield 62-59 North White; Wheatfield 47-42 Brookston. **Officials:** Robert Reed, David Schwartz, John Gassensmith.

**MUNCIE:** Burris 90-47 Eaton; Southside 76-38 Harrison; Royerton 69-57 Cowan; Central 80-59 Yorktown; Gaston 85-78 Selma; Albany 70-64 DeSoto; Southside 79-68 Burris; (overtime) Central 79-73 Royerton; Gaston 85-62 Albany; Southside 79-68 Central; Southside 67-57 Gaston. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Richard Freeman, William Pittman, Robert Laird.

**NEW CASTLE:** Mt. Vernon 69-53 Cadiz; Greenfield 63-56 Middletown; New Castle 100-48 Sulphur Springs; Blue River 66-44 Hancock Central; Knightstown 76-59 Spiceland; Mt. Vernon 66-61 Greenfield; New Castle 63-58 Blue River; Mt. Vernon 77-64 Knightstown; New Castle 81-61 Mt. Vernon. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Jack Gardner, Richard Lederman, Marion Acton.

**PLYMOUTH:** Plymouth 93-69 Lapaz; Triton 89-57 West; Argos 65-63 Walkerton (overtime); Bremen 92-62 Tyner; Triton 77-59 Plymouth; Bremen 65-36 Argos; Triton 68-67 Bremen. **Officials:** Ron Jones, James Cox, Ralph Cox.

**PORTLAND:** Montpelier 75-50 Gray; Pennville 67-61 Bryant; Geneva 71-59 Dunkirk; Portland 77-58 Hartford City; Montpelier 79-57 Pennville; Portland 65-36 Geneva; Montpelier 63-59 Portland (overtime). **Officials:** Howard Risley, William VanSickle, John Bush.

**PRINCETON:** Princeton 93-45 Francisco; Ft. Branch 68-60 Haubstadt; Oakland City 74-64 Owensville; North Posey 51-41 Mackey; Mt. Olympus 76-46 White River; Princeton 61-48 Ft. Branch; Oakland City 60-57 North Posey; Princeton 83-60 Mt. Olympus; Princeton 91-65 Oakland City. **Officials:** Norman Shields, Jack Cummings, Norman Chestnut, Ben Olsson.

**RICHMOND:** Randolph Southern 72-67 Centerville; Webster-Williamsburg 73-39 Whitewater-Fountain City; Hagerstown 56-53 Lewisville; Richmond 58-56 Cambridge City; Webster-Williamsburg 45-43 Randolph Southern; Hagerstown 71-58 Richmond; Hagerstown 57-51 Webster-Williamsburg. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Francis Fidler, Robert Wells.

**RUSHVILLE:** Mays 70-68 Morristown; Carthage 86-60 Morton Memorial; Milroy 74-72 Manilla; Rushville 85-72 Eastern Hancock; New Salem 88-70 Arlington; Carthage 66-62 Mays; Rushville 73-60 Milroy; New Salem 72-56 Carthage; Rushville 72-59 New Salem. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Louis Schmalfeldt, Billy Lee Walker, William Fields.



**SALEM:** Corydon 64-58 Marengo; North Central 62-57 Eastern; Milltown 58-41 South Central; Salem 65-62 West Washington; Morgan Township 74-40 Lanesville; Corydon 72-45 North Central; Milltown 54-52 Salem; Morgan Township 54-43 Corydon; Morgan Township 68-48 Milltown. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Frank Bradshaw, Bruce Knecht, James De Groote.

**SEYMOUR:** Cortland 65-64 Medora; Crothersville 68-66 Clearspring; Scottsburg 82-73 Austin; Seymour 89-58 Brownstown; Crothersville 84-69 Cortland; Seymour 81-80 Scottsburg; Seymour 96-68 Crothersville. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, Gene Wilm, Charles Adams.

**SOUTH BEND:** Central 67-55 Mishawaka; St. Joseph 72-60 Riley; Adams 63-55 Clay (overtime); Central 74-70 St. Joseph; Washington 73-46 North Liberty; Lakeville 86-53 Greene Township; Central 61-49 Adams; Washington 63-49 Lakeville; Washington 63-62 Central. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Wayne Targgart, James Burt, Thomas Hoffman.

**SOUTHPORT:** Indianapolis Wood 90-72 Decatur Central; Southport 80-62 Franklin Central; Indianapolis Howe 77-59 Indianapolis Sacred Heart; Indianapolis Washington 90-43 Indianapolis Chartrand; Indianapolis Manual 69-61 Beech Grove; Indianapolis Wood 85-62 Southport; Indianapolis Washington 80-66 Indianapolis Howe; Indianapolis Manual 75-70 Indianapolis Wood (overtime); Indianapolis Washington 67-61 Indianapolis Manual. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Eugene Lillie, Gil Baumgartner, Bill Hile.

**SULLIVAN:** Sullivan 73-40 Dugger; North Central 72-63 Shakamak; Pleasantville 63-57 Carlisle; Hymera 68-62 Coal City; Sullivan 60-59 North Central; Pleasantville 69-61 Hymera; Sullivan 70-57 Pleasantville. **Officials:** Darrel McFall, Robert Rohleder, Charles Bertram.

**SWITZ CITY:** Worthington 62-55 Linton Stockton; Bloomfield 48-34 Odon; Eastern 60-54 Elnora; L & M 56-41 Central; Bloomfield 47-36 Worthington; L & M 52-50 Eastern; Bloomfield 51-39 L & M. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Charles Daum, Russell Owens.

**TELL CITY:** Perry Central 58-42 English; Chrisney 64-53 Rockport; Tell City 63-55 Leavenworth; Dale 65-51 Cannelton; Chrisney 65-57 Perry Central; Dale 52-45 Tell City; Chrisney 73-59 Dale. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Jack Chestnut, Maurice Gardner.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Laboratory 58-57 West Vigo (overtime); Gerstmeyer 71-64 Honey Creek; Wiley 53-51 Staunton; Schulte 59-58 Garfield; Laboratory 62-60 Gerstmeyer; Schulte 37-34 Wiley (overtime); Laboratory 58-52 Schulte. **Officials:** James Schwenk, David Loewenstein, Charlie Lentz.

**VINCENNES:** Petersburg 83-66 Monroe City; Vincennes 71-63 Wheatland; North Knox 74-66 Central Catholic; Decker 65-60 Fritchton; Vincennes 92-65 Petersburg; North Knox 109-67 Decker; Vincennes 63-46 North Knox. **Officials:** James Beyer, Donald Shields, William Williamson.

**WARSAW:** North Webster 78-57 Larwill; Warsaw 73-29 Syracuse; Pierceton 85-63 Milford; Columbia City 74-54 Mentone; Claypool 87-85 Leesburg; Warsaw 79-46 North Webster; Pierceton 74-68 Columbia City; Warsaw 80-72 Claypool; Warsaw 62-47 Pierceton. **Officials:** Harry Green, Donald Koester, Clair Robison, George Avery.

**WASHINGTON:** Washington 55-43 Washington Catholic; Plainville 77-51 Alfordsville; Loogootee 78-59 Shoals; Loogootee St. John's 61-53 Montgomery; Washington 83-43 Plainville; Loogootee 56-52 Loogootee St. John's; Washington 59-48 Loogootee. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Carl Schnebelt, James Eads.

**WHITELAND:** Whiteland 80-64 Clark Twp.; Greenwood 79-64 Edinburg; Franklin 71-43 Trafalgar; Center Grove 79-38 New Pales-tine; Greenwood 80-71 Whiteland; Franklin 73-61 Center Grove; Greenwood 72-66 Franklin. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, John Tucker, L. C. Thorne.

**WINAMAC:** Aubbeenaubbee 53-49 Star City; Winamac 66-61 North Judson; Richland Center 68-65 Monterey; Knox 81-51 Oregon-Davis; Rochester 68-63 Culver; Winamac 103-43 Aubbeenaubbee; Knox 39-29 Richland Center; Winamac 60-39 Rochester; Winamac 79-55 Knox. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, George Dunleavy, Martin Burdette, James Tansey.

**WINCHESTER:** Driver (Winchester) 104-69 Redkey; Madison Twp. 83-55 Ridgeville; Union (Modoc) 63-62 Center; Monroe Central 68-64 Union City (overtime); Driver (Winchester) 100-66 Madison Twp.; Monroe Central 79-59 Union (Modoc); Monroe Central 74-64 Driver (Winchester). **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Gary Janeway, Dale Van Houten.

**WOLCOTT:** DeMotte 37-32 Fair Oaks; Remington 40-39 Wolcott; Otterbein 91-75 Rensselaer; Hebron 90-45 Goodland; DeMotte 68-53 Remington; Otterbein 74-67 Hebron; Otterbein 70-68 DeMotte. **Officials:** James Benecke, Melvin Fuller, Jonnie Webber.

**ZIONSVILLE:** Wells 69-65 Zionsville; Thorntown 92-51 Lizton; Speedway 63-54 Lebanon; Pike 84-54 Brebeuf; Wells 61-54 Thorn-town; Speedway 73-59 Pike; Speedway 52-47 Wells. **Officials:** Danny Jacobs, Jerry Baker, John Ward.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

**COLUMBUS:** Columbus 105-79 North Vernon; Madison 106-86 Greenwood; Columbus 78-75 Madison. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, James DeGroote, James Schwenk, Howard Morgan, Homer Owens, William May.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Brookville 91-63 Jac-Cen-Del; Aurora 71-70 Rushville (overtime); Brookville 76-61 Aurora. **Officials:** Don Holl-man, David Habegger, Charles Fouty, Harry Green, John Arnold, William Malloy.



**COVINGTON:** Cloverdale 81-60 Crawfordsville; North Vermillion 87-83 Williamsport; Cloverdale 84-70 North Vermillion. **Officials:** Earnest Baldwin, Robert Fisher, Robert Spay, Richard Gebhart, Robert Davison, Anthony Lazar.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Gary Roosevelt 79-64 Hammond High; East Chicago Washington 86-68 Valparaiso; Gary Roosevelt 84-70 East Chicago Washington. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Gene Marks, Zeke Williams, Walter Swift, Roy Kilby, Richard Pattengale.

**ELKHART:** Penn 87-81 Warsaw; South Bend Washington 65-55 Michigan City; South Bend Washington 95-66 Penn. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Charles Sallee, John Sheets, Richard Foster, Everett Campbell, Eugene Lillie.

**EVANSVILLE:** Chrisney 68-62 Central; Princeton 82-53 Boonville; Princeton 66-46 Chrisney. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Kenneth Payne, Donald Call, Richard Sweet, Glen Bonsett, Lauren Griffith.

**FORT WAYNE:** F. W. North Side 70-59 Lakeland; Garrett 59-43 Adams Central; F. W. North Side 59-55 Garrett. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Joseph Bella, Wendall Baker, James Ruby, Jack Small, Harold Mason.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Washington 77-58 Springs Valley; Bloomfield 59-56 Vincennes; Bloomfield 56-51 Washington. **Officials:** Darrel McFall, John Holmes, Ken Blankenbaker, Jack Mercer, Dwain Laird, Robert Laird.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Washington 81-66 Ben Davis; Anderson 58-49 Cascade; Washington 75-71 Anderson. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Danny Jacobs, Edgar Powers, Robert Reed, John Fee, Marion Acton.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Providence 56-43 Orleans; Seymour 78-62 Morgan Twp.; Seymour 76-69 Providence. **Officials:** Roger Emmert, James Davis, Howard Risley, Wallace Reeve, Glen Wisler, Charlie Stumpf.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 62-60 Speedway; Manchester 69-64 Tipton; Kokomo 98-57 Manchester. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, Ron Jones, Ernie Sohl, Ralph Cox, Robert Kramer, Thomas Hoffman.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lafayette Jeff 70-60 Frankfort; Kentland 58-52 Otterbein; Lafayette 73-44 Kentland. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Don Snedeker, Lawrence Gradeless, Harry Inskeep, Robert Cherry, Robert Showalter.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Winamac 61-51 Logansport; Triton 72-70 Wheatfield; Triton 67-64 Winamac. **Officials:** John Thomas, James Benecke, Don Shiflet, Francis Terrell, John Williams, Marvin Cave.

**MARION:** Ossian 80-73 Montpelier; Marion 66-60 Huntington; Marion 83-64 Ossian. **Officials:** Fred Marlow, Norman Shields, Arthur Thompson, George Avery, J. Firman Grimes, Don Hurst.

**NEW CASTLE:** Muncie Southside 80-64 Monroe Central; New Castle 72-47 Hagerstown; Muncie Southside 67-65 New Castle. **Officials:** James Beyer, Max Andress, Gerald Imel, William Goshert, Wayne Crispen, Lewis Goshert.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Spencer 88-75 Terre Haute Laboratory; Bloomington High 62-59 Sullivan; Bloomington High 60-54 Spencer. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Donald Hubbard, Lowell Smith, John Ward, Thomas Dean, Earle Wolfe.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Princeton 55-45 Bloomfield; Seymour 57-54 Bloomington High; Princeton 57-50 Seymour. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Arthur Thompson, Homer Owens, Glen Wisler, Jimmy Dimitroff, John Williams.

**FORT WAYNE:** Ft. Wayne North Side 78-74 Kokomo; South Bend Washington 70-66 Marion; Ft. Wayne North Side 58-55 South Bend Washington. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, John Thomas, John Fee, Robert Kramer, Winfield Jacobs, Ken Blankenbaker.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Washington 79-63 Brookville; Muncie Southside 78-70 Columbus; Washington 69-52 Muncie Southside. **Officials:** Robert Davidson, James Schwenk, Floyd Reed, Thomas Dean, Lawrence Gradeless, Zeke Williams.

**LAFAYETTE:** Gary Roosevelt 72-61 Lafayette Jeff; Triton Central 70-67 Cloverdale; Gary Roosevelt 103-61 Triton Central. **Officials:** Dave Habegger, Gerald Imel, Roger Emmert, Roy Kilby, Robert Spay, Wendell Baker.

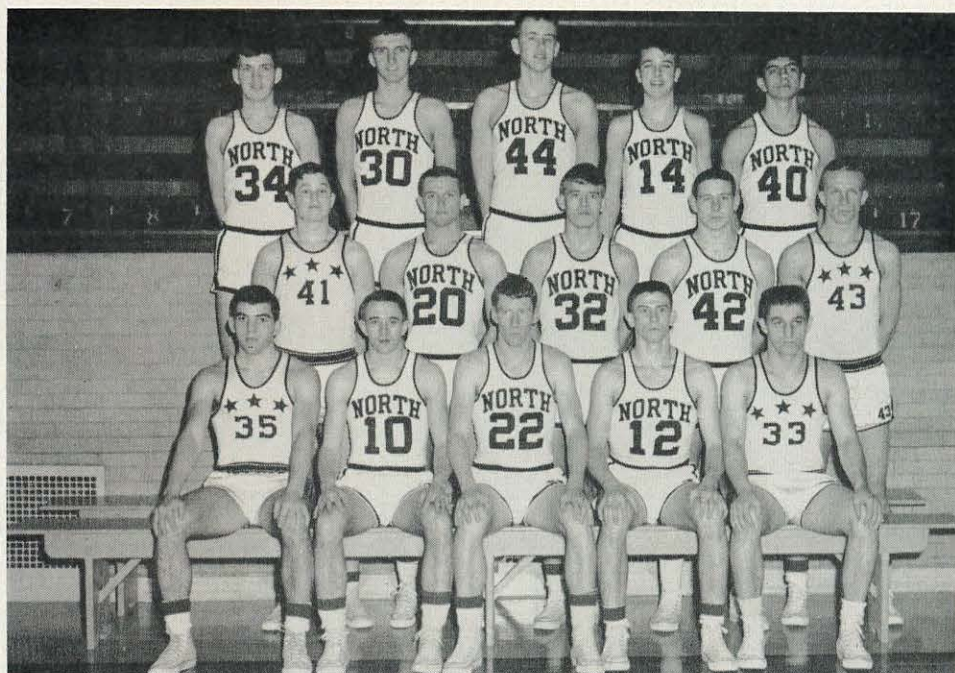
## RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Indianapolis Washington 88-76 Princeton; Fort Wayne North Side 74-65 Gary Roosevelt; Indianapolis Washington 64-57 Fort Wayne North Side. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Robert Spay, Art Thompson, Lawrence Gradeless, Charles Fouty, Roger Emmert.





INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 Indiana State Basketball Champions



FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 State Basketball Runner-Up



# PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Franklin	27-18	Muncie	1923
Vincennes	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Martinsville	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Frankfort	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Marion	26-23	Muncie	1927
Martinsville	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Muncie	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Frankfort	32-21	Muncie	1930
Washington	31-23	Greencastle	1931
Muncie	24-17	Winamac	1932
New Castle	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Martinsville	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Logansport	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Anderson	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Frankfort	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Anderson	34-32	Hammond	1938
Ft. Wayne South Side	36-22	Franklin	1939
Frankfort	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Hammond Technical	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central	65-61	South Bend Central	1963
Lafayette Jefferson	58-55	Huntington	1964
Indpls. Washington	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side	1965

\*Overtime

## THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy ..... Date of Birth .....

Year in High School: (Check) First ..... Second ..... Third ..... Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent, (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year ..... 2nd Year ..... 3rd Year ..... 4th Year .....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics ..... b. Toward Team Mates ..... c. Toward High School ..... d. Toward Coaching ..... e. Toward Training ..... f. Toward Opponents .....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career: .....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed ..... By High School Principal ..... By High School Coach .....

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these

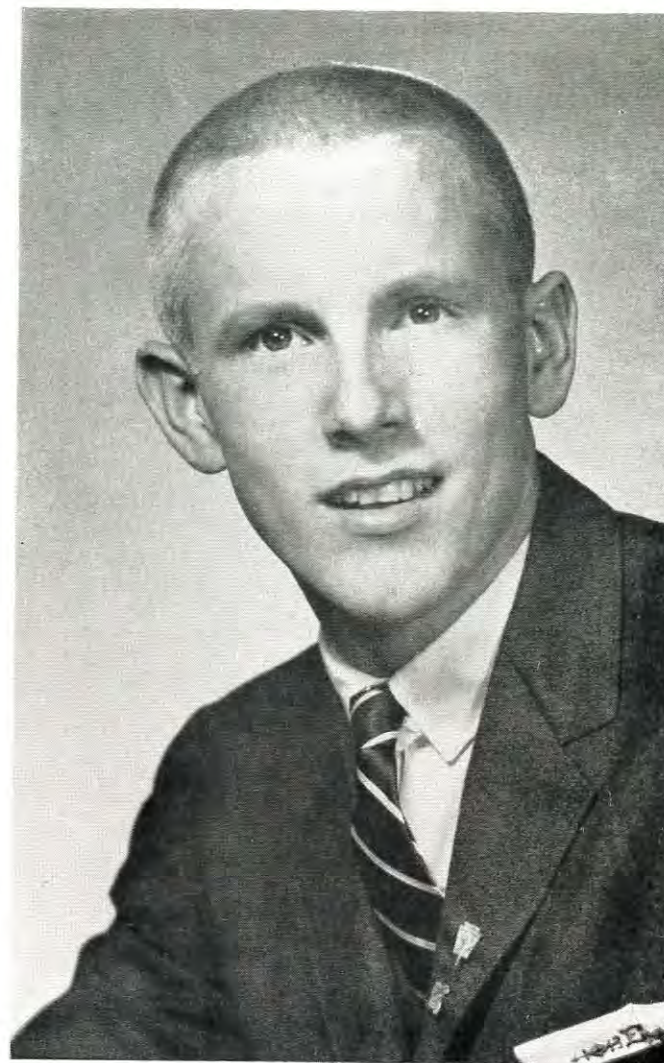


boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

# PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russell Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Lafin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962
Greg Samuels	Terre Haute Garfield	1963
Mike Weaver	Huntington	1964
Edward Bopp	Indianapolis Washington	1965



EDWARD BOPP  
Indianapolis Washington High School  
1965 Trester Award Winner



# ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

## PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	2175	....	8700
Anderson	6	8763	....	52578
Angola	4	2546	....	10184
Bedford	4	4239	....	21195
Bluffton	5	3195	824	13604
Boonville	4	1641	3121	9685
Brazil	4	696	3716	6500
Brownsburg	4	2194	5022	13798
Carmel	4	4236	2454	16944
Cayuga	4	1343	3123	7826
Chesterton	5	1860	....	12423
Columbus	4	7034	....	28136
Connersville	4	2934	2272	14008
Covington	4	1354	1702	7118
Crawfordsville	4	2019	....	8341
East Chicago	5	5766	....	94850
Elkhart	6	7996	....	47976
Evansville	5	4388	10345	32285
Fort Wayne	6	3487	26136	47058
Frankfort	4	3931	2092	17816
Gary	4	4116	61	16525
Greencastle	4	2341	282	9646
Greensburg	4	2063	1404	9656
Hammond	5	4970	....	22503
Huntingburg	5	6056	....	3280
Huntington	5	3025	....	15125
Indianapolis	6	7628	11483	57251
Jeffersonville	4	5410	....	21640
Kendallville	6	3838	....	23028
Kentland	4	1904	247	7863
Kokomo	4	6561	....	26244
Lafayette	4	4288	183	17335
Lawrenceburg	4	3054	....	12216
Logansport	4	4050	....	16200
Madison	4	2967	2579	14447
Manchester	4	2950	....	11800
Marion	4	5064	1781	20256
Martinsville	5	3946	229	21511
Michigan City	5	3553	....	17994
Milan	4	2574	....	10296
Monon	4	1602	2771	9179
Muncie	6	4942	....	29652
New Castle	5	5354	5464	32234
Plymouth	4	2027	394	7508
Portland	4	3020	....	12080
Princeton	5	2014	3570	13640
Richmond	4	4103	....	16412
Rushville	5	2405	1881	13906
Salem	5	3194	....	15970
Seymour	4	3621	....	14484
South Bend	5	3472	9071	16015
Southport	4	6953	....	34765
Sullivan	5	346	....	4841
Switz City	4	1337	3343	8691
Tell City	4	3448	....	13792
Terre Haute	4	1586	5869	12213

## SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued

	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Vincennes	4	1956	7526	15350
Warsaw	5	3203	767	16782
Washington	4	3579	....	14316
Whiteland	4	4241	956	17920
Winamac	5	2852	480	14740
Winchester	4	2758	....	11032
Wolcott	4	2330	1038	10358
Zionsville	4	572	10411	12699
Totals		223070	136054	1194420

## REGIONAL CENTERS

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Columbus	6654	....	13308
Connersville	4896	....	9792
Covington	2853	....	5706
East Chicago	6044	....	12088
Elkhart	8072	....	16144
Evansville	5007	2359	12373
Fort Wayne	8380	1818	18578
Huntingburg	6142	....	12284
Indianapolis	14069	737	28875
Jeffersonville	4922	221	10065
Kokomo	6594	....	13188
Lafayette	6109	894	13112
Logansport	4088	....	8176
Marion	5116	....	10232
New Castle	9136	....	18272
Terre Haute	3343	843	7529
Totals	101425	6872	209722

## SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville	8997	994	18988
Fort Wayne	9754	....	19508
Indianapolis	14632	....	29264
Lafayette	9195	....	18390
Totals	42578	994	86150

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis	14079	....	28158
Grand Total	381152	143920	1518450

## TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional	223070	136054	1194420
Regional	101425	6872	209722
Semi-State	42578	994	86150
State	14079	....	28158
Totals	381152	143920	1518450



# FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1965 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Adams Central .....	\$ 5,425.00	\$ 2,014.26	\$ 3,129.13	\$ 250.00	\$ 31.61
12	Anderson .....	30,670.50	5,354.52	24,815.32	250.00	250.66
8	Angola .....	6,365.00	2,230.03	3,846.12	250.00	38.85
8	Bedford .....	12,717.00	3,143.49	9,230.27	250.00	93.24
10	Bluffton .....	8,811.50	2,190.25	6,307.54	250.00	63.71
8	Boonville .....	7,223.50	1,949.75	4,973.51	250.00	50.24
8	Brazil .....	5,456.00	1,821.22	3,350.99	250.00	33.79
8	Brownsville .....	10,507.00	1,872.64	8,300.52	250.00	83.84
8	Brownburg .....	10,590.00	2,943.47	7,322.56	250.00	73.97
8	Carmel .....	5,811.50	2,010.71	3,515.28	250.00	35.51
8	Cayuga .....	8,703.00	3,338.46	5,063.39	250.00	51.15
10	Chesterton .....	17,585.00	3,323.85	13,871.04	250.00	140.11
8	Columbus .....	9,607.00	2,618.45	6,671.16	250.00	67.39
8	Connersville .....	5,087.00	1,705.56	3,100.16	250.00	31.28
8	Covington .....	5,168.25	1,863.76	3,023.94	250.00	30.55
8	Crawfordsville .....	15,669.00	4,411.59	10,896.29	250.00	111.12
10	East Chicago .....	27,986.00	5,672.81	21,842.56	250.00	220.63
10	Elkhart .....	23,509.00	6,616.62	16,475.96	250.00	166.42
12	Evansville .....	38,638.50	9,914.17	28,189.59	250.00	284.74
8	Fort Wayne (TV \$298.00) .....	11,919.50	2,691.69	8,888.02	250.00	89.79
8	Frankfort .....	10,351.00	2,940.49	7,088.90	250.00	71.61
8	Gary .....	6,134.50	1,754.65	4,088.55	250.00	41.30
8	Greencastle .....	6,561.50	1,911.13	4,356.37	250.00	44.00
8	Greensburg .....	14,392.25	3,610.46	10,426.47	250.00	105.32
10	Hammond .....	18,168.00	3,582.04	14,192.61	250.00	143.35
10	Huntingburg .....	9,075.00	3,058.89	5,708.45	250.00	57.66
14	Huntington .....	43,053.00	11,425.38	31,020.90	250.00	356.72
8	Indianapolis (TV \$4,872.00) .....	13,525.00	2,469.03	10,697.36	250.00	108.61
12	Jeffersonville .....	13,433.00	4,601.67	8,495.52	250.00	85.81
8	Kendallville .....	5,007.00	2,070.36	2,659.77	250.00	26.87
8	Kentland .....	16,402.50	3,134.79	12,887.53	250.00	130.18
8	Kokomo .....	10,903.00	2,200.36	8,368.11	250.00	84.53
8	Lafayette .....	7,635.00	1,542.58	5,784.00	250.00	58.42
8	Lawrenceburg .....	10,125.00	2,029.79	7,766.76	250.00	78.45
8	Logansport .....	9,996.50	2,311.40	7,360.75	250.00	74.35
8	Madison .....	7,375.00	2,235.43	4,840.68	250.00	48.89
8	Manchester .....	12,660.00	2,567.49	9,391.90	250.00	98.43
8	Marion .....	13,619.00	3,882.23	9,744.08	250.00	94.87
10	Martinsville .....	10,888.00	3,075.87	7,486.51	250.00	75.62
10	Michigan City .....	6,435.00	1,797.87	4,343.26	250.00	43.87
8	Milan .....	6,776.00	1,594.54	4,882.15	250.00	49.31
8	Monon .....	17,297.00	6,538.07	10,398.84	250.00	110.09
12	Muncie .....	21,526.00	5,428.28	15,689.24	250.00	158.48
10	New Castle .....	4,617.50	1,443.05	2,895.20	250.00	29.25
8	Plymouth .....	7,550.00	2,383.96	4,866.88	250.00	49.16
8	Portland .....	9,612.00	2,595.30	6,699.03	250.00	67.67
10	Princeton .....	10,257.50	2,296.73	7,633.66	250.00	77.11
8	Richmond .....	9,096.00	3,000.71	5,786.84	250.00	58.45
10	Rushville .....	9,582.00	3,383.84	5,888.68	250.00	59.48
8	Salem .....	9,052.50	2,425.62	6,313.12	250.00	63.76
10	Seymour .....	10,275.25	3,745.19	6,217.26	250.00	62.80
10	South Bend .....	20,859.00	4,467.32	15,980.26	250.00	161.42
8	Southport .....	4,322.00	1,882.70	2,167.40	250.00	21.90
8	Sullivan .....	6,685.50	2,161.11	4,231.65	250.00	42.74
8	Switz City .....	8,620.00	2,569.01	5,742.99	250.00	58.00
8	Tell City .....	9,834.00	2,782.31	6,793.67	250.00	68.02
8	Terre Haute .....	12,416.00	2,255.38	9,811.52	250.00	99.10
8	Vincennes .....					

272

No. Teams	1965 Sectional Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
10	Warsaw .....	10,376.00	2,967.48	7,086.93	250.00	71.59
8	Washington .....	8,947.50	2,487.70	6,147.70	250.00	62.10
8	Whiteland .....	11,558.50	2,544.34	8,676.52	250.00	87.64
10	Winamac .....	9,036.00	2,055.67	6,663.03	250.00	67.30
8	Winchester .....	6,895.00	2,336.38	4,265.53	250.00	43.09
8	Wolcott .....	6,863.00	1,739.24	4,825.02	250.00	48.74
8	Zionsville .....	7,901.25	2,305.95	5,291.85	250.00	53.45
Totals .....		\$ 753,144.00	\$197,279.09	\$534,416.80	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 5,448.11

## REGIONAL

Columbus (TV \$60.00)	13,368.00	1,655.01	5,677.00	350.00	5,685.99
Connersville	9,792.00	1,321.81	4,060.10	350.00	4,060.09
Covington	5,706.00	919.11	2,218.40	350.00	2,218.49
East Chicago	12,088.00	1,840.20	4,948.90	350.00	4,948.90
Elkhart	16,144.00	1,806.20	6,993.90	350.00	6,993.90
Evansville	12,962.75	3,007.57	4,802.59	350.00	4,802.59
Fort Wayne	19,032.50	4,056.00	7,313.25	350.00	7,313.25
Huntingburg	12,284.00	1,754.02	5,089.98	350.00	5,090.00
Indianapolis (TV \$568.75)	29,628.00	4,273.60	11,761.50	350.00	13,242.90
Jeffersonville	10,120.25	1,303.03	4,233.61	350.00	4,233.61
Kokomo	13,188.00	1,917.31	5,460.34	350.00	5,460.35
Lafayette	13,385.50	3,475.14	4,755.18	350.00	4,755.18
Logansport	8,176.00	948.98	3,438.51	350.00	3,438.51
Marion	10,232.00	1,456.06	4,212.97	350.00	4,212.97
New Castle	18,272.00	1,785.44	8,068.28	350.00	8,068.28
Terre Haute	7,739.75	2,196.29	2,596.73	350.00	2,596.73
Totals	212,068.75	33,715.77	85,631.24	5,600.00	87,121.74

## SEMI-STATE

Evansville (TV \$2,472.00)	26,455.50	5,854.65	1,800.00	661.39	18,139.46
Fort Wayne .....	24,385.00	5,603.17	1,800.00	609.63	16,372.20
Indianapolis .....	36,580.00	7,083.76	1,800.00	914.50	26,781.74
Lafayette .....	22,987.50	4,961.43	1,800.00	574.69	15,651.38
Totals .....	110,408.00	23,503.01	7,200.00	2,760.21	76,944.78

## STATE

Indianapolis .....	50,170.10	9,694.17	4,554.24	.....	35,921.69
Grand Total .....	\$1,125,790.85	\$264,192.04	\$631,802.28	\$ 24,360.21	\$205,436.32

## 1965 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional .....	\$ 753,144.00	\$197,279.09	\$534,416.80	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 5,448.11
Regional .....	212,068.75	33,715.77	85,631.24	5,600.00	87,121.74
Semi-State .....	110,408.00	23,503.01	7,200.00	2,760.21	76,944.78
State .....	50,170.10	9,694.17	4,554.24	.....	35,921.69
Totals .....	\$1,125,790.85	\$264,192.04	\$631,802.28	\$ 24,360.21	\$205,436.32

273



# FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

## RECEIPTS

14,079	Paid Admissions @ \$3.50	\$49,276.50	
	Sale of Programs	893.60	
	Total Receipts	\$50,170.10	\$50,170.10

## EXPENDITURES

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	554.24	
Officials (Abstract B)	369.02	
Help (Abstract C)	1,765.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	2,810.15	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditures	\$14,248.41	\$14,248.41
Net		\$35,921.69

## ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals and Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Fort Wayne North Side ..	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$148.48	\$1,148.48
Gary Roosevelt .....	500.00	500.00	207.36	1,207.36
Indianapolis Washington .	500.00	500.00	.....	1,000.00
Princeton .....	500.00	500.00	198.40	1,198.40
Total .....	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$554.24	\$4,554.24

## ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

		Transportation	Total
Roger Emmert .....	\$ 50.00	\$20.72	\$ 70.72
Charles Fouty .....	50.00	10.50	60.50
Larry Gradeless .....	50.00	21.00	71.00
Homer Owens .....	50.00	9.10	59.10
Robert Spay .....	50.00	7.70	57.70
Arthur Thompson .....	50.00	....	50.00
Total .....	\$300.00	\$69.02	\$369.02

## ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

## ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses)	\$ 116.45	
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers)	1,029.63	
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs)	330.82	
C. B. Dyer (trophies and rings)	713.02	
American Ticket Corporation (tickets)	316.28	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods (basketball)	23.95	
Indianapolis City Police (parking)	240.00	
Total	\$2,810.15	\$2,810.15

## ABSTRACT E

Butler University (fieldhouse rental)	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
---------------------------------------	------------	------------



## TRACK AND FIELD

The Fort Wayne North Side High School track and field team won its sixth state championship title. Incidentally this is the second state title in three years.

North Side tallied 31 points to defeat the defending champions, Gary Roosevelt with 23 points. Gary Tolleston scored 20 points for third place.

Two new state records were established in the sixty-second annual track and field meet. A large crowd was in attendance.

Mark Gibbens of West Lafayette High School set a new record in the mile run. He clipped more than three full seconds off the record with his time of 4:14.9. John Collet of Griffith and Don Vandrey of Valparaiso also broke the 4:18.4 mile record established just last year by Earl Deal of Valparaiso.

The second new record was established in the shot put by Charles Huston of Madison Heights High School. His winning put was 61' 5½ in. James Arbuckle of Indianapolis Arlington and Chester Mock of Union City also surpassed the old mark of 59 ft. 4 in. established by Gene Lockyear of Evansville Bosse in 1963.

Other outstanding marks were made by the defending champion, Kenny Head of New Albany, in the 440-yard dash in the time of 47.8. James Hallenbeck of Ft. Wayne North Side won the 120-yard high hurdles in 14.3. The 220-yard dash was won by Eli Myers of Gary Tolleston in 21.5. He also won the long jump with a leap of 23 ft. 2½ in.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Mark Gibbens of West Lafayette High School as the recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

Four hundred twenty-three schools entered the track sectionals. In spite of consolidation this is an increase of eight schools over the previous year. A total of 4,463 individuals were entered.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1964 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **ELKHART**  
(Glenn Updike, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
LaGrange  
Noble  
Steuben
2. **EVANSVILLE**  
(Harrison)  
(Paul G. Forney, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick
3. **FT. WAYNE**  
(North Side)  
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb
4. **GARY**  
(John W. Kyle, Director)  
Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and Calumet Twp. except Calumet and Griffith)  
Porter (High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)
5. **HAMMOND**  
(C. S. Lyle, Director)  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)  
Porter (High schools located south of U.S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)
6. **HUNTINGTON**  
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)  
Huntington  
Kosciusko  
Marshall  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley
7. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical)  
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)  
Boone  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Washington)  
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
9. **LAFAYETTE**  
(Charles J. Martin, Prin.)  
Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White



10. LINTON  
(Paul W. Brackemyre,  
Prin.)

Brown  
Davies  
Greene  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen

11. LOGANSPOUT  
(Norbert Kniesly, Prin.)

Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Grant  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton

12. MISHAWAKA  
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)

LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke

13. MUNCIE  
(Burris)  
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)

Blackford  
Delaware  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph

14. RICHMOND  
(John O. Reed, Prin.)

Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Henry  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne

15. SEYMOUR  
(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)

Bartholomew  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington

16. TERRE HAUTE  
(West Vigo)  
(George Waugh, Prin.)

Clay  
Fountain  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 4, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

**Standards of Performance for 1965**

100 Yd. Dash .....	:10.9	Mile Relay .....	3:50
200 Yd. Dash .....	:24.5	880 Relay .....	1:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	:56.0	Pole Vault .....	10'3"
880 Yd. Run .....	2:12	Shot Put .....	44'
Mile Run .....	4:55	Long Jump .....	19'2"
Low Hurdles .....	:23	High Jump .....	5'5"
High Hurdles .....	:17		

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, April 29, at 4:00 p.m. This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is



not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (c and d), page 15, of the 1965 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1965 Track Rules Book.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

##### Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle  
100 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
220 Yard Dash

##### Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle  
Mile Run  
100 Yard Dash  
440 Yard Dash  
880 Yard Run

##### Field Events

Running High Jump  
Shot Put  
Pole Vault  
Running Long Jump  
220 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
Mile Relay  
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 29, 1965, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

#### QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 5 (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

#### REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

##### SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 14

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 P.M.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 P.M.

Time To Be Announced by Center School.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

##### 1. FT. WAYNE

(North Side)  
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Ft. Wayne  
Huntington  
Logansport

##### 3. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)  
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)  
Indianapolis—Tech.  
Indianapolis—Wash.  
Muncie  
Richmond

##### 2. GARY

(John W. Kyle, Director)  
Gary  
Hammond  
Lafayette  
Mishawaka

##### 4. LINTON

(Paul W. Brackemyre, Prin.)  
Evansville  
Linton  
Seymour  
Terre Haute

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each section for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 11, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.



**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (c and d), page 15, of the 1965 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1965 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880 and mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined on page 7 (Scoring). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880 and mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Saturday, May 22

Technical High School Field  
Indianapolis

**Trial Track Events**—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Field Events**—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Final Track Events**—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880 and mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and one assistant coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools of Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach and one assistant coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—(See Regional, page 7.)

**Order of Events**—(See Sectional, pages 5 and 6.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet 6 inches and raised to 12 feet,



then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed.

**Long Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (c and d), page 15, of the 1965 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1965 Track Rules Book.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## ORDER OF EVENTS—ALL TRACK MEETS

The following order of events is to be used for ALL MEETS, INCLUDING DUAL. Where no trials are involved, eliminate the four trial events. Begin the meet with the 120 yard high hurdles final and follow the regular order for finals.

### Track events:

120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Schools cannot by mutual agreement decide to use another order of events for track meets.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ELKHART

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Redd, Elkhart; 2, Brad Taylor, Lakeland; 3, James Deardorff, Nappanee; 4, Mike Kavas, Jintown. Time—10.00

**220 yard Dash**—1, Richard Redd, Elkhart; 2, Brad Taylor, Lakeland; 3, Mike Kavas, Jintown; 4, Clayton Koher, Goshen. Time—22.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Vaughn Nickell, Elkhart; 2, Paul Culp, Nappanee; 3, Kerry Phillips, Elkhart. Time—51.6

**Half Mile Run**—1, Don Leedy, Goshen; 2, Dan Pettit, Elkhart; 3, Rick Miller, Concord. Time—1:58.5

**Mile Run**—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Don Leedy, Goshen; 3, Kevin Becker, Elkhart. Time—4:21.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Alan Kirtley, Shippshewana-Scott; 2, Bruce Moody, Angola; 3, Scott Williams, Elkhart; 4, Gene Berger, Concord. Time—15.4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Deardorff, Nappanee; 2, Steven Huber, Goshen; 3, Alan Kirtley, Shippshewana-Scott; 4, Richard Cook, Concord. Time—20.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Vaughn Nickell, Mike Rahn, Kerry Phillips, Dan Pettit. Time—3:29.1  
2, Goshen. Team Members: James Dunn, John Stafford, Dennis Ditmars, William Mowry.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Mike Franger, Frank Williams, Ken Barnes, Richard Redd. Time—1:32.2  
2, Goshen. Team Members: Clayton Koher, Stephen Locke, Don Leedy, Steven Huber.

**Running High Jump**—1, Terry McCollough, Elkhart; 2, Greg Bloom, Elkhart; Tie, awarded 3, Theodore Frick, Nappanee; awarded 4, Jeff Myers, Concord; Art Somer, Fremont. Height—5 ft. 11 in.



**Running Long Jump**—1, Mike Franger, Elkhart; 2, Art Somers, Fremont; 3, Keith Butler, Elkhart; 4, Keith Edwards, Wolf Lake. Distance—20 ft 10 3/4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Allen Sandberg, Elkhart; 2, Corky Towne, Elkhart; 3, Greg Johnson, Albion; 4, Vern Tompkins, Concord. Height—13 ft. 0 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Tim Hill, Elkhart; 2, Jerry Clipp, Nappanee; 3, Wynne Elliott, Lakeland; 4, Chuck Courtney, Kendallville. Distance—54 ft. 10 1/4 in.

**Winning School**—Elkhart, 77 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Richard Redd, Elkhart, 12.5 points

### EVANSVILLE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Ryan, Harrison; 2, Marshall Goad, Bosse; 3, Richard Taylor, Cannelton; 4, Tom Hulvershorn, Bosse. Time—10.4

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Ryan, Harrison; 2, Louis Gill, Harrison; 3, Tom Hulvershorn, Bosse; 4, Marshall Goad, Bosse. Time—22.9

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Al Rogers, Princeton; 2, Mike Hust, Reitz; 3, Tom Scott, Bosse. Time—51.2

**Half Mile Run**—1, John Rowe, Harrison; 2, George Compton, Central; 3, Otis Carter, Tell City. Time—1:56.5

**Mile Run**—1, Jay Brown, Dale; 2, Stan Clark, Princeton; 3, Dan Mullen, North. Time—4:32.9

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, John McClure, Boonville; 2, David Marchant, North; 3, Bill Muller, Memorial; 4, Bill Doerter, Harrison. Time—14.9

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, John McClure, Boonville; 2, Al Rogers, Princeton; 3, Bill Muller, Memorial; 4, Steve Vessel, Reitz. Time—20.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Bosse. Team Members: Gilbert Darrett, George Hetzel, John Moon, Tom Scott. Time—3:25.3  
2, Reitz. Team Members: Danny Bateman, Mike Hust, Arthur Outlaw, Roger Parker.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Harrison. Team Members: Clark Anderson, Bill Doerter, Louis Gill, Mike Ryan. Time—1:32.7  
2, Bosse. Team Members: Marshall Goad, Tom Hulvershorn, Bob Poland, Rich Wootton.

**Running High Jump**—1, Bill Robertson, Reitz; 2, Ron Hale, Petersburg; 3, Curtis Powers, Bosse; 4, Charles Cook, Castle. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Norman Lewis, Central; 2, Mike Conners, Reitz; 3, Keith Langsdale, Bosse; 4, Mike Shoulders, Harrison. Distance—22 ft. 5 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Steve Hall, Reitz; 2, Phil Wolters, Harrison; 3, Bill Shears, Harrison; 4, Arthur Outlaw, Reitz. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Bob Winchell, Harrison; 2, Kent Logsdon, Harrison; 3, Keith McKinney, Boonville; 4, Larry Kuehne, North. Distance—51 ft. 3 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Harrison, 48 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Mike Ryan, 12 1/2 points

### FORT WAYNE

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Ralph Charlton, Central; 2, Paul Paino, North Side; 3, Tim Barnes, Central; 4, John O'Reilly, Bishop Luers. Time—9.9

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Paino, North Side; 2, John O'Reilly, Bishop Luers; 3, Warren Toneman, Waterloo; 4, Russell Bush, Elmhurst. Time—22.2

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Willie H. Williams, Central; 2, Tom Muha, South Side; 3, Mike Hanes, North Side. Time—50.1

**Half Mile Run**—1, Richard Shenfeld, New Haven; 2, Bob Yates, Huntertown; 3, Don Baldwin, North Side. Time—1:58.8

**Mile Run**—1, Fred McClish, Ashley; 2, Jim McCrary, North Side; 3, Ray Simons, Hoagland. Time—4:28.4

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 2, Howard Doughty, North Side; 3, Jerry Schumutz, New Haven; 4, Phillip Scheib, South Side. Time—14.4

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Howard Doughty, North Side; 2, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side; 3, Phillip Scheib, South Side; 4, Terry Hoepfner, Woodlan. Time—19.0

**Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members: Rick Thompson, Tom Kirk, Don Baldwin, Mike Hanes. Time—3:25.4  
2, New Haven. Team Members: David Dew, Bill Williams, Ed Hanson, Richard Shenfeld.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members: Paul Paino, Jim Hallenbeck, Steven Bulman, Howard Doughty. Time—1:28.9  
2, Central. Team Members: Tim Barnes, James Whitt, Ralph Charlton, Willie Williams.

**Running High Jump**—1, Jessie White, Central; 2, David Miller, Garrett; 3, Roger Schnepf, Adams Central; Tie, awarded 4, William Bailey, Central; Rick Beaverson, North Side; Tim Ohneck, Huntertown.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Ralph Charlton, Central; 2, Steven Bulmahn, North Side; 3, Barry Mills, North Side; 4, Bill Lucas, Huntertown. Distance—22 ft. 8 1/4 in.



**Pole Vault**—1, Mike Vogt, South Side; 2, Ronald Bollenbacher, Geneva; 3, Neal Carnes, New Haven; 4, Steve Ulm, Waterloo. Height—13 ft. 1 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Tom Wilcoxson, Concordia Lutheran; 2, Arthur Walker, South Side; 3, John McMahan, North Side; 4, Dave Stebing, Auburn. Distance—54 ft. 5 in.

**Winning School**—North Side, 58 1/3 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Ralph Charlton, Central, 11 1/2 points

#### GARY

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Lee Reedus, Roosevelt; 2, Tom Nichols, Tolleston; 3, Jack Samar, Andean; 4, James Smith, Froebel. Time—9.7

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Lee Reedus, Roosevelt; 3, James Smith, Froebel; 4, Tom Nichols, Tolleston. Time—20.4

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Melvin Felton, Roosevelt; 2, John Miles, Froebel; 3, Joe Johnson, Froebel. Time—48.1

**Half Mile Run**—1, Keith Bell, Roosevelt; 2, Bennie Harris, Roosevelt; 3, James Sullivan, Horace Mann. Time—1:57.9

**Mile Run**—1, James Lane, Roosevelt; 2, Jim Eastlund, William A. Wirt; 3, Carl Scott, Tolleston; Time—4:27.1

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 2, Roosevelt Williams, Roosevelt; 3, David Prince, Roosevelt; 4, Byron Ayers, Emerson. Time—14.1

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, David Prince, Roosevelt; 3, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, Byron Ayers, Emerson. Time—18.9

**Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Samuel Gunn, Bennie Harris, Robert Johnson, Ronald Thompson. Time—3:22.9  
2, Froebel. Team Members: Joe Johnson, John Miles, Denny Mitchell, James Smith.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Melvin Felton, Onette Gatlin, Richard Ramsey, Lee Reedus. Time—1:29.5  
2, Hobart. Team Members: Dave Delich, Robert Grudzinski, Robert Hamilton, Bruce Jones.

**Running High Jump**—1, Robert Johnson, Roosevelt; 2, Noel Garrison, Liberty Township; Tie awarded 3, Ed Stout, Portage; John Mathais, Chesterton. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Glenn Ballard, Tolleston; 3, Bruce Jones, Hobart; 4, Eddie James Smith, Froebel. Distance—23 ft. 11 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Fred Pruitt, Washington Township; 2, Jim Philpott, Hobart; Tie awarded 3, Jim Frost, Edison, East Gary; 4, Dave Siewert, Liberty Township. Height—11 ft. 11 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Lee Ezell, Tolleston; 2, Arthur Laster, Tolleston; 3, Robert Bloom, Chesterton; 4, Alan Pinkstaff, Emerson. Distance—55 ft. 9 3/4 in.

**Winning School**—Roosevelt, 60 points

**Individual Point Winner**—Lee Reedus, Roosevelt, 10 1/2 points

#### HAMMOND

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Harrington Jackson, E. C. Washington; 2, William Walls, Crown Point; 3, Charlie Woods, E. C. Roosevelt; 4, Bill Marshall, Bishop Noll. Time—10.1

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Harrington Jackson, E. C. Washington; 2, Tim Michaw, Hammond High; 3, Ron Kurth, Merrillville; 4, Richard Volbrecht, Hammond Morton. Time—23

**440 Yard Dash**—1, James Falkiner, Crown Point; 2, Alan Jenvey, Hammond High; 3, Clarence Harper, Calumet. Time—51

**Half Mile Run**—1, Scott Shafer, Crown Point; 2, Robert Burkland, Calumet; 3, Sam Cross, Hammond High. Time—1:59.5

**Mile Run**—1, John Collet, Griffith; 2, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, Aaron Stewart, Calumet. Time—4:20.9

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jacob Henderson, E. C. Washington; 2, Kenneth Qualls, Hammond Tech; 3, Michael Kelly, Merrillville; 4, George Fultman, Hammond Tech. Time—16

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Winbush, E. C. Washington; 2, Charles Laumeyer, Lowell; 3, Michael Kelly, Merrillville; 4, Jacob Henderson, E. C. Washington. Time—20.2

**Mile Relay**—1, Calumet. Team Members: Robert Brown, Clarence Harper, Allen Long, Robert Burkland. Time—3:27.2  
2, Crown Point. Team Members: Thomas Banser, William Walls, Scott Shafer, James Falkiner.

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Calumet. Team Members: Howard Slather, Martin Varney, Terry Stage, John Trotter. Time—1:33.2  
2, Hammond High. Team Members: George Green, Jim Michaw, Sherman Hopson, Tim Michaw.

**Running High Jump**—1, Ronald Volbrecht, Hammond Morton; 2, Leroy Dixon, E. C. Washington; 3, Donald Lewis, Calumet; Tie awarded 4, Bob Meisterling, Bishop Noll; William Winbush, E. C. Washington. Height—6 ft. 3 in.

**Running Long Jump**—1, Charlie Woods, E. C. Roosevelt; 2, Bill Marshall, Bishop Noll; William Chase, Hammond Tech; 4, Bill Lightsey, Hammond High. Distance—22 ft. 2 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Ralph Long, Hammond High; 2, Larry Street, Hammond Tech; 3, Dave Harder, Griffith; 4, Arden Harmon, Hammond Tech. Height—11 ft. 10 in.



Shot Put—1, Jim Noojin, Hammond High; 2, Jim Michaw, Hammond High; 3, Fred Maihofer, Merrillville; 4, Dennis Welzien, Griffith.  
Distance—55 ft. 11 3/4 in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 32 points

Individual Point Winner—Harrington Jackson, E. C. Washington, 11 points

### HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Errol White, Warsaw; 2, Roger Colclessor, Roanoke; 3, Marvin Bangs, Huntington; 4, James Lewis, Culver.  
Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Errol White, Warsaw; 2, Mike Schaefer, Andrews; 3, Gene Lydy, Bluffton; 4, Steve Mossburg, Columbia City.  
Time—21.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Stookey, Leesburg; 2, Bill Fulton, Huntington; 3, Douglas Bennett, Columbia City. Time—52

Half Mile Run—1, John Yantiss, Triton; 2, Jim Kline, Plymouth; 3, Joe Wiley, Huntington. Time—2:01.7

Mile Run—1, Gale Danner, Pierceton; 2, Philip Captain, Bluffton; 3, Mike McCoy, Columbia City. Time—4:40.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 2, Jack Davis, Plymouth; 3, Ted Mahnensmith, Bluffton; 4, Max Anders, Triton.  
Time—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robin Gratz, Manchester; 2, Jack Davis, Plymouth; 3, Bill Unger, Wabash; 4, Jerry Patton, Argus. Time—20.6

Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members: Max Carroll, Joe Wiley, Marvin Cantrell, Bill Fulton. Time—3:35.5  
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Bill Becker, Jan Essenberg, Tim Miner, Mike Niles.

Half Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members: Dennis Cook, Richard Gondek, Steven Mossburg, Richard Rodgers. Time—1:35.4  
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Gregg Colt, Forrest Johnston, Errol White, Harry Yeiter.

Running High Jump—1, Max Anders, Triton; 2, Jan Essenberg, Warsaw; 3, Gary Haupt, Northfield; 4, Gary Davis, Argus. Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Dennis Cook, Columbia City; 2, Jerry Franks, Huntington; 3, Bill Unger, Wabash; 4, Terry Yeiter, Warsaw. Distance—21 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Ellis, Warsaw; 2, Jim Walter, Larwill; 3, Bill Wiley, Warsaw. Tie, awarded 4, Dave Anders, North Webster; Terry Wilkinson, Columbia City. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Mike Chambers, Warsaw; 2, Walt Jurkiewicz, Plymouth; 3, Dennis Wagoner, Bremen; 4, Robert Greenlee, Plymouth.  
Distance—52 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 38 points

Individual Point Winner—Errol White, 12 1/2 points

### INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

100 Yard Dash—1, Alfred Black, Seccina; 2, Steve Mullin, Noblesville; 3, Paul Parks, Speedway; 4, David Wagner, Brebeuf. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Mullin, Noblesville; 2, Alfred Black, Seccina; 3, Gayland Taylor, Lawrence Central; 4, David Wagner, Brebeuf. Time—21.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Ted Wood, North Central; 2, Homer McKenzie, Shortridge; Tie for 3 awarded Earl Lee, Tech; Anthony Cabbell, Tech.

Half Mile Run—1, Dan Weldy, Noblesville; 2, Barry Dillon, Shortridge; 3, Brett Keene, Northwest. Time—1:58.6

Mile Run—1, Tim McClenney, North Central; 2, Tom Clark, Noblesville; 3, Mark Scheidler, Brebeuf. Time—4:29

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Harry Stephens, Lawrence Central; 2, Myron Glover, Noblesville; 3, Donald Zimmerman, Lawrence Central; 4, Dave Diehl, North Central. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Myron Glover, Noblesville; 2, Donald Zimmermann, Lawrence Central; 3, John McMahon, Seccina; 4, Ken Castor, Broad Ripple. Time—20.8

Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members: Harvan Nahmias, Steve Sellmer, David Thompson, Ted Wood. Time—3:27.8  
2, Shortridge. Team Members: Melvin Johnson, Barry Dillon, Homer McKenzie, Larry Patterson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Seccina. Team Members: Alfred Black, Robert Hueber, Thomas Kiebach, John McMahon. Time—1:31.8  
2, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Gregory Brouwer, Rude Inman, Gayland Taylor, Donald Zimmerman.

Running High Jump—1, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 2, John McMahon, Seccina; 3, Mike Perry, Broad Ripple; 4, Steve Lynch, North Central. Height—6 ft. 1 1/2 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Robert Shipley, Deaf School; 2, Pat Pickett, Sheridan; 3, William Hedges, Northwest; 4, Charles Mix, Deaf School. Distance 21 ft. 7 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Marion Casey, Tech; 2, Thomas Lorch, Lawrence Central; 3, Ken Mahlke, Pike; 4, Jim Johnson, Noblesville. Height—12 ft. 11 3/4 in.



Shot Put—1, James Arbuckle, Arlington; 2, Don Dismore, Greenfield; 3, Tom Johnson, Speedway; 4, John Jarrett, Tech. Distance—60 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Winning School—Noblesville, 29 points

Individual Point Winner—Alfred Black Seecina, 10 1/2 points

### INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Steve Stroup, Southport; 3, Kenneth Horton, Washington; 4, Dennis Dougherty, Franklin Community. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Stroup, Southport; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Kenneth Horton, Washington; 4, Larry Steadham, Decatur Central. Time—22.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Joseph Turner, Washington; 2, Russell Cundiff, Southport; 3, Robert Evans, Ben Davis. Time—51.3

Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Porter, Ben Davis; 2, Perry Officer, Washington; 3, Tom Walters, Franklin Community. Time—2:00.1

Mile Run—1, Fritz Hohlt, Southport; 2, Robert Shipp, Ben Davis; 3, John Vuskalns, Franklin Central. Time—4:32.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Perry Mow, Plainfield; 2, Woody Kelly, Wood; 3, Larry Davis, Washington; 4, Randy Strait, Manual. Time—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Woody Kelly, Wood; 2, Perry Mow, Plainfield; 3, Bruce Spear, Howe; 4, Randy Strait, Manual. Time—20.3

Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Craig Turner, Larry Johnson, Jerry Hoyt, Russell Cundiff. Time—3:33.4  
2, Howe. Team Members: Dave Husted, Doug King, John Martin, Ed Pearson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Larry Miller, Dan Pence, Steve Stroup, Harry Williams. Time—1:32  
2, Washington. Team Members: Larry Davis, Larry Highbaugh, Kenneth Horton, Rickey Thompson.

Running High Jump—1, Roger Beck, Cascade; 2, Scott Atkins, Ben Davis; 3, Charles Russell, Ben Davis; 4, Ron Cooper, Greenwood. Height—6 ft. 3/4 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Mike Cummins, Washington; 2, Mark Betner, Franklin Central; 3, Rickey Thompson, Washington; 4, Woody Kelly, Wood. Distance—22 ft. 4 3/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Daniel Diehl, Washington; 2, Mike Deem, Southport; 3, Ray Pier, Howe; 4, Gary Lowry, Ben Davis. Height—12 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Shot Put—1, Mike Hargraves, Manual; 2, Fred Hulser, Washington; 3, Stephen Hackleman, Ben Davis; 4, Norman Blum, Danville. Distance—55 ft. 10 1/4 in.

Winning School—George Washington, 43 points

Individual Point Winner—Steve Stroup, Southport, 10 1/2 points

### LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Lester, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Rick Parker, Klondike; 3, David Hanna, Twin Lakes; 4, Roger Fuller, Chalmers. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Roger Fuller, Chalmers; 2, Mark Morehouse, Klondike; 3, Max Hall, Twin Lakes; 4, Larry Fultz, Dayton. Time—23.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Lee Anderson, West Lafayette; 2, Don McGinnis, West Lafayette; 3, Don Worthington, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—50.6

Half Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Russell, West Lafayette; 3, Kenneth Elmore, Rensselaer. Time—1:57.5

Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Miles, West Lafayette; 3, Barry Bahler, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—4:30.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 2, Joe Bell, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Middleton, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Roger Sommers, Twin Lakes. Time—15.3

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 2, Joe Bell, Jefferson; 3, Bill Stroup, Clinton Central; 4, Dave Hale, East Tapp. Time—20.5

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Lee Anderson, John Flory, Mark Gibbens, Don McGinnis. Time—3:30.6  
2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Barry Bahler, Steve Minniear, Francis VanDerMay, Dan Walkey.

Half Mile Relay—1, Klondike. Team Members: Bob Layden, Bob Martin, Mark Morehouse, Rick Parker. Time—1:35.3  
2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Joe Bell, Dick Campbell, Mike Lester, Don Worthington.

Running High Jump—1, Jeff King, West Lafayette; 2, Leland Lindquist, Wolcott; 3, Steve Ricks, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Gary Norman, Lafayette Jefferson. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Roger Fuller, Chalmers; 2, Dave Hanna, Twin Lakes; 3, Mike Lester Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Steve Hampton, Lafayette Jefferson. Distance—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 2, Larry Payne, Remington; 3, Dennis Garriotte, Rensselaer; 4, Gary Norman, Lafayette Jefferson. Height—12 ft. 9 in.



Shot Put—1, Gary Woods, Chalmers; 2, Gary McCracken, Twin Lakes; 3, John Bernfield, Twin Lakes; 4, Dave Dimmish, Boswell. Distance—53 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 56 points

Individual Point Winner—Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette, 20 points

## LINTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Driver, Bloomington High; 2, Jade Butcher, Bloomington High; 3, Rickey Dorsett, Mitchell; 4, Morris Clark, Bedford. Time—10.85

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Driver, Bloomington High; 2, Terry Willoughby, Springs Valley; 3, Edward Parker, Martinsville; 4, Dexter Roberts, Shawswick. Time—23.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Dennis Skirvin, Martinsville; 2, Bob Wolfington, Springs Valley; 3, Tom Hastings, Linton. Time—51.8

Half Mile Run—1, Peter Vint, Bloomington High; 2, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington High; 3, Michael Bex, Martinsville. Time—2:04.5

Mile Run—1, Larry Lynn, North Knox; 2, Byron Bahr, Bloomington High; 3, Amel Kern, Mitchell. Time—4:34.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Storm, Martinsville; 2, Mike Lanam, Bloomington High; 3, Larry Voisin, Linton; 4, Ron Neeley, Bedford. Time—15.8

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Storm, Martinsville; 2, Jade Butcher, Bloomington High; 3, Frank Reynolds, Mitchell; 4, Steve Braden, Bloomington University. Time—21.3

Mile Relay—1, Linton. Members: Steve Ball, Jon Baughman, Tom Hastings, Bill Landis. Time—3:35.4  
2, Bloomington High. Team Members: Ronald Edmonds, Jeff Fox, Eugene Parrish, Harvey Sudbury.

Half Mile Relay—1, Bloomington High. Team Members: Jade Butcher, Steve Combs, Mike Driver, Ike Mefford. Time—1:34.2  
2, Martinsville. Team Members: Danny Cain, Edward Parker, Tom Storm, Dennis Skirvin.

Running High Jump—1, Steve Elms, Loogootee; 2, Roger Carrithers, L & M; Four-way tie for third awarded Gary Ferguson, Linton; 4, Ron Akers, Martinsville; Larry McCart Orleans, Terrance Brand, Brown County. Height—6 ft. 3/4 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Tom Gunnell, Mooresville; 2, Waldon Jones, Linton; 3, Mike Waldrip, Mooresville; 4, Dexter Roberts, Shawswick. Distance—19 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Russell, North Knox; 2, Gary Ferguson, Linton; 3, Ron Akers, Martinsville; 4, Mike Klaiber, Spencer. Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Bruce Swan, Bloomington High; 2, Robert Kirk, Bloomington University; 3, Raymond Russell, Martinsville; 4, Marvin Rhoden, Martinsville. Distance—51 ft. 4 3/4 in.

Winning School—Bloomington High, 51 points

Individual Point Winner—Mike Driver, Bloomington High, 12 1/2 points

## LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Kilmer, Kokomo; 2, Rick Bragg, Oak Hill; 3, Dick Grahm, Logansport; 4, Jim Rumbaugh, Tipton. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Rick Bragg, Oak Hill; 2, Dick Grahm, Logansport; 3, Andy Ericson, Western; 4, George Reddy, Logansport. Time—22.2

440-Yard Dash—1, Mike Kilmer, Kokomo; 2, Greg Cook, Northwestern; 3, Geoff Hemmick, Oak Hill. Time—51.0

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Wright, Kokomo; 2, Dwane Ferren, Northwestern; 3, Dave Killingbeck, Kokomo. Time—1:57.5

Mile Run—1, David Martin, Pioneer; 2, Gary Hall, Marion; 3, Paul Elmore, Logansport. Time—4:32.6

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 2, Bill Moore, Tipton; 3, Clifford Good, Marion; 4, Kim Hand, Tipton. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Barber, Kokomo; 2, Clifford Good, Marion; 3, Bruce Mughmaw, Oak Hill; 4, Bill Moore, Tipton. Time—19.7

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Terry James, Mike Kilmer, Roger Tudor, Dave Wright. Time—3:30.5  
2, Marion. Team Members: Jerry Cannon, Ed Dixon, Andrew Foster, Gary Hall.

Half Mile Relay—1, Logansport. Team Members: Steve Maple, Dick Grahm, Mike Wood, George Reddy. Time—1:33.7  
2, Kokomo. Team Members: Marty Edwards, James Boyd, David Bannon, Jim Barber.

Running High Jump—1, Steve Norris, Richland Center; 2, Pete Terpstra, Rochester; 3, Steve Ward, Marion; 4, Tim Foltz, Peru. Height—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Long Jump—1, Gregg Hammond, Peru; 2, Steve Haworth, Kokomo; 3, Steve Ward, Marion; 4, Bill Harper, Eastern. Distance—22 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Jones, Kokomo; Tie for 2, Alan Annis, Logansport; and Ronnie Swan, Eastern. Tie for 4 awarded Gary Graham, Oak Hill; Steve Barker, Northwestern. Height—12 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 2, Steve Hanlon, Fairmount; 3, Harold Canady, Kokomo; 4, Kim Frey, Cass. Distance—56 ft. 1/2 in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 58 points

Individual Point Winner—Mike Kilmer, Kokomo, 12 1/2 points



# MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, William Dolezal, North Judson; 3, Fred Howard, S. B. Washington; 4, Jonathan Davis, S. B. Washington. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Phil Allen, Penn; 2, Dick Fulmer, Penn; 3, William Dolezal, North Judson; 4, Fred Howard, S. B. Washington. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Michael Martin, S. B. Central; 2, Emerson Carr, S. B. Central; 3, Maurice Miller, S. B. Adams. Time—50.3
- Half Mile Run—1, James Reed, LaPorte; 2, Gerome Price, S. B. Central; 3, William Scott, S. B. Adams. Time 2:01.1
- Mile Run—1, Les Henderson, LaPorte; 2, Michael Fye, S. B. Washington; 3, Lloyd Thompson, South Central. Time—4:34.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Lloyd Kerr, S. B. Washington; 2, Paul Szynski, S. B. Central; 3, Richard Smith, S. B. Central; 4, Ronald Kleine, Westville. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lloyd Kerr, S. B. Washington; 2, Paul Szynski, S. B. Central; 3, Richard Smith, S. B. Central; 4, Ronald Kleine, Westville. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, S. B. Central. Team Members: Ronald Banks, Emerson Carr, Robert Harris, Michael Martin. Time—3:24.8  
2, Elston Senior. Team Members: Mitchell Adams, Joe Craig, Stanley Farmer, Tom Harris.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Penn. Team Members: Phil Allen, Ed Bessinger, Dick Fulmer, Steve Hazen. Time—1:31.4  
2, LaPorte. Team Members: Charles Allen, Lindall Cooper, Gregory Fruth, Michael Hughes.
- Running High Jump—1, Skip Wright, South Central; 2, Ed Bessinger, Penn; 3, Daniel Engel, New Carlisle; 4, Larry Delli, North Judson. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Edmond Henry, S. B. Washington; 2, William Dolezal, North Judson; 3, Jack D'Amato, Knox; 4, Earl Hairston, S. B. Washington. Distance—21 ft. 7 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Gordes, S. B. Riley; 2, Tom Lindeman, S. B. Riley; 3, Dick Bromley, New Carlisle; 4, Raymond Johnson, S. B. Central. Height—13 ft. 4 1/2 in.
- Shot Put—1, John Campbell, S. B. Adams; 2, Terry Pieszcchala, LaPorte; 3, Henry Daviero, S. B. Washington; 4, Walter Johnson, Walkerton. Distance—50 ft. 9 1/2 in.
- Winning School—South Bend Central, 36 points
- Individual Point Winner—Phil Allen, Penn, 12 1/2 points

# MUNCIE BURRIS

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, Greg Risk, Highland; 3, John Bostick, Anderson; 4, John Wallace, Anderson. Time—09.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, John Bostic, Anderson; 3, John Wallace, Anderson; 4, Ronnie Simmons, Madison Heights. Time—22.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Doyle, Anderson; 2, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 3, Tom Carrigan, Muncie Central. Time—49.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Larry Runkel, Union City; 2, Jerry Pierce, Muncie Southside; 3, Julius Streaty, Anderson. Time—2:01.2
- Mile Run—1, Leslie Bantz, Dunkirk; 2, Tom Foland, Anderson; 3, John Glendenning, Muncie Burris. Time—4:30.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Norman Robinson, Anderson; 2, Fred Gorin, Muncie Southside; 3, Mike Holland, Muncie Southside; 4, Jim Miller, Muncie Central. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Gorin, Muncie Southside; 2, Norman Robinson, Anderson; 3, John Isenbarger, Muncie Central; 4, Mike Holland, Muncie Southside. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Terry King, John Doyle, Harold Steans, Terry Wiley. Time—3:28.4  
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Tom Carrigan, Doug Conner, Richard Costerison, Jerry Dague.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: 1, John Bostic, Larry Gholston, John Wallace, Jeff Wihebrink. Time—1:33.1  
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Charles Arey, John Brown, Eric Johnson, Bob Winters.
- Running High Jump—1, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 2, Jerry Young, Union City; 3, Jim Kurtz, Summitville; 4, Jack Bullock, Dunkirk. Height—6 ft. 1 1/4 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Willie Rollings, Anderson; 2, J. D. Nunn, Anderson; 3, Jim Thiery, Montpelier; 4, Greg Risk, Highland. Distance—23 ft. 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Burton, Elwood; 2, John Isenbarger, Muncie Central; 3, John Reid, Muncie Burris; 4, Michael Ninde, Bryant. Height—13 ft. 3 1/2 in.
- Shot Put—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, Chester Mock, Union City; 3, Bill Plummer, Madison Heights; 4, Dahl Spencer, Alexandria Monroe. Distance—60 ft. 1 1/2 in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 62 points
- Individual Point Winner—John Brown, Muncie Central, 12 points



# RICHMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Bever, Richmond; 2, Richard Schuck, Brookville; 3, Michael Tevis, Richmond; 4, Jim Callaway, New Castle. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, G. R. Honchell, Aurora, Danny Jones, Greensburg; 3, Jim Callaway, New Castle; 4, Michael Tevis, Richmond. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Price Faulkner, Richmond; 2, Jim Brown, Hagerstown; 3, Pat Owens, Richmond. Time—50.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Gene Lowhorn, New Castle; 2, Woody Moore, Richmond; 3, Gerald Lakes, Richmond. Time—2:01.5
- Mile Run—1, Charles Cox, Richmond; 2, Lonnie Marks, Middletown; 3, Ronald Campbell, Whitewater Twp. Time—4:36.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Colin Main, Lawrenceburg; 2, David Goins, Rushville; 3, Tom Helfrich, Richmond; 4, Kit Porter, Carthage. Time—15.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Smithson, Connorsville; 2, Colin Main, Lawrenceburg; 3, Keith Winters, Centerville; 4, Douglas Price, Brookville. Time—20.4
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Kofski, Woody Moore, Pat Owens, Price Faulkner. Time—3:26.8  
2, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Mike Beard, Larry Montgomery, David Goins, Rick Evans.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Aurora. Team Members: Lymon Mix, Mike McCarter, Tom Sharp, G. R. Honchell. Time—1:33.7  
2, Richmond. Team Members: 1, Willis Pennington, Greg Friend, Tom Bever, Ron Michaels.
- Running High Jump—1, Tony Arford, Blue River Valley; 2, Larry Howard, Webster-Williamsburg; 3, Ronnie Wilkinson, Mays; 4, Larry Montgomery, Rushville. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Rex Hinesley, Brookville; 2, Dan LaBoyteaux, Spiceland; 3, Mike Dean, Centerville; 4, Woody Moore, Richmond. Distance—21 ft. 9 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Larry Howard, Webster-Williamsburg; 2, Jim McDaniels, Richmond; 3, Ronald Brown, Hagerstown; 4, Ray Isom, Cambridge City. Height—13 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Tom Gideon, Spiceland; 2, Jon Lindemann, Batesville; 3, Marvin Cole, Hagerstown; 4, Harold Jackson, New Castle. Distance—52 ft. 4 1/2 in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 47 points
- Individual Point Winner—Tie, Larry Howard, Webster-Williamsburg; Colin Main, Lawrenceburg, 8 points each.

# SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Robinson, New Albany; 2, Gary Davis, New Albany; 3, Mike Robinson, Providence; 4, Fred Mowers, Southwestern. Time—10.4
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Robinson, New Albany; 2, Greg Brown, Columbus; 3, Charles Smith, Southwestern; 4, Charles Lathrem, Madison Consolidated. Time—22.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Jerry Lancaster, Providence; 3, Randy Thom, Madison. Time—49.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Greg Dinkins, Columbus; 2, Lynn Rascoe, Seymour; 3, Bob Shorter, Clarksville. Time—2:02.5
- Mile Run—1, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 2, Bill Houghland, Seymour; 3, Donald McKinney, Brownstown. Time—4:26.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Hollander, Providence; 2, Larry Donohue, Scottsburg; 3, Joe Stephenson, Jeffersonville; 4, Joe Moore, New Albany. Time—15.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Darrel Reisert, New Albany; 2, Larry Donohue, Scottsburg; 3, Tom Hollander, Providence; 4, Steve Porter, Jeffersonville. Time—21.2
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Rocco Jones, Greg Neeley, Lewis Endris, Kenny Head. Time—3:31.3  
2, Providence. Team Members: Bob Stout, Michael Ehringer, Jerry Lancaster, Mike Robinson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Gary Davis, Charles Dailey, Greg Carter, Bill Robinson. Time—1:33.4  
2, Columbus. Team Members: Greg Brown, Lee Alexander, Joe Downing, Jerry Ackerman.
- Running High Jump—1, Steve Platt, Columbus; 2, Fred Eddy, Columbus; 3, Joe Stephenson, Jeffersonville; 4, Tom Smith, North Vernon. Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Charles Smith, Southwestern; 2, Jerry Ackerman, Columbus; 3, Jim Luse, Eastern; 4, Steve Richardson, Seymour. Distance—20 ft. 10 1/2 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Charles Mayer, Scottsburg; 2, Stanley Wilson, Columbus; 3, Dale Dooley, Columbus; 4, Robert Dallman, Providence. Height—13 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Greg Pierce, New Albany; 2, Norman Lewis, Clarksville; 3, Roi Dryden, Southwestern; 4, Tom Kennady, Providence. Distance—52 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 50 1/2 points
- Individual Point Winner—Bill Robinson, New Albany, 12 1/2 points



## TERRE HAUTE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Guy Mascari, Schulte; 2, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 3, Larry Vaught, Crawfordsville; 4, Steve Greiner, Wiley. Time—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Guy Mascari, Schulte; 2, Steve Greiner, Wiley; 3, Ed Gary, Garfield; 4, Dick Piech, Covington. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Michael Harris, Schulte; 2, Ronald Mullen, Gerst-meyer; 3, Mike Crowder, North Vermillion. Time—50.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Rardin, Brazil; 2, Steve Edwards, North Vermillion; 3, Elton Elperin, Garfield. Time—1:59.4
- Mile Run—Glen Williams, Brazil; 2, Charles Hann, Attica; 3, Donald Hayes, Wiley. Time—4:31.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeier; 2, Robert Doyel, Wiley; 3, Rod Hervey, Cloverdale; 4, James Rissler, Brazil. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Allen Dixon, Gerstmeier; 2, Robert Doyel, Wiley; 3, Terry Shewmaker, Wiley; 4, Nathan Hester, New Market. Time—20.3
- Mile Relay—1, Gerstmeier. Team Members: Ronald Mullen, Don Sandberg, Jerry Smith, Steve Herner. Time—3:28.3  
2, Brazil. Team Members: Robert Eaton, Don Taylor, Glen Wil- liams, Richard Rardin.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Brazil. Team Members: James Knapp, Dennis Sawyer, Elson Wiley, James Casassa. Time—1:34.1  
2, Garfield. Team Members: Ed Gary, Don Fisher, Gar Wiggington, Mike Cherupki.
- Running High Jump—1, Elliott Williams, Greencastle; 2, Eliot Wil- liams, Crawfordsville; 3, Steve Clarkson, Sullivan; 4, Jim Cahill, Gerstmeier. Height—6 ft. 0 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 2 Keith Long, Wiley; 3, Keith Bealmer, Gerstmeier; 4, Nathan Hester, New Market. Distance—21 ft. 3 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ronald Waugh, West Vigo; 2, Tom Spring, Covington; 3, Jim Dragon, Honey Creek; 4, Ed Wallace, Crawfordsville. Height—12 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Creed Hubbard, Wiley; 2, Edward Avelis, Schulte; 3, Craig Robertson, Brazil; 4, Larry Forte, Wiley. Distance 54 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School—Gerstmeier, 30 points
- Individual Point Winner—Guy Mascari, 11 points

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Redd, Elkhart; 2, Errol White, Warsaw; 3, Tim Barnes, Ft. Wayne-Central; 4, John O'Reilly, Ft. Wayne Luers. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Errol White, Warsaw; 2, Paul Paino, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Richard Redd, Elkhart; 4, Rick Bragg, Oak Hill. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Willie Williams, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Mike Hanes, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Mike Kilmer, Kokomo. Time—49.7
- Half Mile Run—1, Don Leedy, Goshen; 2, Dave Wright, Kokomo; 3, Joe Wiley, Huntington. Time—1:56.6
- Mile Run—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Fred McClish, Ashley; 3, Jim McCrary, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—4:23.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Jim Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Phillip Scheib, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Robin Gratz, Manchester. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Clifford Good, Marion; 4, Robin Gratz, Manchester. Time—19.8
- Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Rick Thompson, Tom Kirk, Don Baldwin, Mike Hanes. Time—3:24.2  
2, Elkhart. Team Members: Vaughn Nickell, Mike Rahn, Kerry Phillips, Dan Pettit.
- Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Paul Paino, Jim Hallenbeck, Steve Bulmahn, Howard Doughty. Time—1:28.7  
2, Ft. Wayne Central. Team Members: Tim Barnes, James Whitt, Ralph Charlton, Willie Williams.
- Running High Jump—1, Steve Ward, Marion; 2, Max Anders, Triton; 3, Jessie White, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Jan Essenberg, Warsaw. Height—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Ralph Charlton, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Dennis Cook, Columbia City; 3, Gregg Hammond, Peru; 4, Jerry Franks, Huntington. Distance—22 ft. 8 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Allen Sandberg, Elkhart; Tie for 2, Steve Jones, Kokomo; Mike Vogt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Alan Annis Logansport. Height—13 ft. 5 1/4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 2, Tim Hill, Elkhart; 3, Tom Wilcoxson, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 4, Steve Hanlon, Fairmount. Distance—59 ft. 3 1/4 in.
- Winning School—North Side, 44 points
- Individual Point Winner—Tie, Howard Doughty, Jim Hallenbeck, North Side, 10 1/2 points



## GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Tom Nichols, Tolleston; 3, Phil Allen, Penn; 4, Jack Samar, Andrean. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 3, James Smith, Froebel; 4, Phil Allen, Penn. Time—21.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Felton, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Lee Anderson, West Lafayette; 3, Michael Martin, So. Bend Central. Time—48.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Keith Bell, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bennie Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Scott Shafer, Crown Point. Time—1:58.5
- Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 3, John Collet, Griffith. Time—4:16.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Lloyd Kerr, S. B. Washington; 2, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt; 4, David Prince, Gary Roosevelt. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lance Pratt, Tolleston; 2, Lloyd Kerr, S. B. Washington; 3, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 4, David Prince, Gary Roosevelt. Time—19.2
- Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Fred Galbreath, Denny Mitchell; John Miles, James Smith. Time—3:21.5  
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Samuel Gunn, Bennie Harris, Robert Johnson, Ronald Thompson.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Melvin Felton, Onette Gatlin, Lee Reedus; Richard Ramsey. Time—1:28.6  
2, Penn. Team Members: Phil Allen, Steve Rockenbaugh, Dick Fulmer, Steve Hazen.
- Running High Jump—1, Skip Wright, South Central; Tie for 2, Ronald Volbrecht, Hammond Morton; Leroy Dixon, E. C. Washington; 4, John Mathais, Chesterton. Height—6 ft. 2 1/8 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Eli Myers, Tolleston; 2, Bill Marshall, Hammond Noll; 3, Glenn Ballard, Tolleston; 4, Edmond Henry, S. B. Washington. Distance—22 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Cordes, S. B. Riley; 2, Pete Lazarus, West Lafayette; 3, Raymond Johnson, S. B. Central; 4, Dick Bromley, New Carlisle. Height—13 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Lee Ezell, Tolleston; 2, Jim Noojin, Hammond High; 3, Robert Bloom, Chesterton; 4, Arthur Laster, Tolleston. Distance 54 ft. 4 1/4 in.
- Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 42 points
- Individual Point Winner—Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt, 10 1/2 points

## INDIANAPOLIS

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Alfred Black, Seccina; 4, Steve Mullin, Noblesville. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Brown, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 3, Steve Mullin, Noblesville; 4, Alfred Black, Seccina. Time—21.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Price Faulkner, Richmond; 2, John Doyle, Anderson; 3, Joseph Turner, Washington. Time—49.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Keene Brett, Northwest; 2, Barry Dillon, Shortridge; 3, Dan Weldy, Noblesville. Time—1:57.4
- Mile Run—1, Leslie Bantz, Dunkirk; 2, Fritz Hohlt, Southport; 3, Robert Shipp, Ben Davis. Time—4:26.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Perry Mow, Plainfield; 2, Woody Kelly, Wood; 3, Norman Robinson, Anderson; 4, Donald Zimmerman, Lawrence Central. Time—15.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Woody Kelly, Wood; 2, Leonard Smithson, Connersville; 3, John McMahon, Seccina; 4, Myron Glover, Noblesville. Time—20.4
- Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: John Doyle, Terry King, Harold Steans, Terry Wiley. Time—3:23.0  
2, North Central. Team Members: Harvan Nahmias, Steve Sellmer, David Thompson, Ted Wood.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members: Larry Davis, Larry Highbaugh, Kenneth Horton; Rickey Thompson. Time—1:31.2  
2, Anderson. Team Members: John Bostic, Larry Gholston; John Wallace, Willie Rollings.
- Running High Jump—1, Tony Arford, Blue River; 2, Charles Taylor, Thorntown; 3, Terry Wiley, Anderson; 4, Scott Atkins, Ben Davis. Height—6 ft. 3 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Willie Rollings, Anderson; 2, J. D. Nunn, Anderson; 3, Rickey Thompson, Washington; 4, Pat Pickett, Sheridan. Distance—22 ft. 1 1/2 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Larry Howard, Webster-Williamsburg; 2, Marion Casey, Tech; Tie for 3, John Burton, Elwood; Jim Johnson, Noblesville. Height—13 ft. 4 1/4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, James Arbuckle, Arlington; 3, Chester Mock, Union City; 4, Fred Hulser, Washington. Distance 61 ft. 1 3/4 in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 32 points
- Individual Point Winner—John Brown, Muncie Central, 10 points



# LINTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Guy Mascari, Terre Haute Schulte; 2, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 3, Gary Davis, New Albany; 4, Mike Robinson, Providence. Time—10.4
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Guy Mascari, Terre Haute Schulte; 2, Charles Smith, Southwestern (Hanover); 3, Ed Gary, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Steve Greiner, Terre Haute Wiley. Time 23.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Michael Harris, Terre Haute, Schulte; Mike Hust, Evansville Reitz. Time—48.8
- Half Mile Run—1, John Rowe, Evansville Harrison; 2, George Compton, Evansville Central; 3, Richard Rardin, Brazil. Time—1:55.7
- Mile Run—1, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 2, Glen Williams, Brazil; 3, Jay Brown, Dale. Time—4:22.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Allen Dixon, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, John McClure, Boonville; 3, Robert Doyel, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, David Marchant, Evansville North. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Allen Dixon, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Robert Doyel, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, John McClure, Boonville; 4, Steve Vessel, Evansville Reitz. Time—20.7
- Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Rocco Jones, Greg Neely; Lewis Endris, Kenny Head. Time—3:26.1  
2, Evansville Bosse. Team Members: John Moon, Tom Scott, George Hetzel, Gilbert Darrett.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Evansville Harrison. Team Members: Mike Ryan, Clark Anderson, Bill Doerter, Louis Gill. Time—1:32.0  
2, Terre Haute Garfield. Team Members: Ed Gary, Dan Fisher, Gay Wiggington, Mike Cherupki.
- Running High Jump—1, Elliott Williams, Greencastle; 2, Steve Elms, Loogootee; 3, Ron Hale, Petersburg; 4, Charles Cook, Castle. Height—6 ft. 1 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 2, Norman Lewis, Evansville Central; 3, Keith Bealmear, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 4, Charles Smith, Southwestern (Hanover). Distance—20 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Don Russell, North Knox; 2, Charles Mayer, Scottsburg; 3, Robert Dallman, Providence; 4, Tom Spring, Covington. Height—13 ft. 0 in.
- Shot Put—1, Creed Hubbard, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Greg Pierce, New Albany; 3, Bob Winchell, Evansville Harrison; 4, Norman Lewis, Clarksville. Distance—56 ft. 6 1/2 in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 20 points
- Individual Point Winner—Allen Dixon, Gerstmeyer and Guy Mascari, Schulte, 10 points

# RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Tom Nichols, Gary Tolleston; 2, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Phil Allen, Penn (Mishawaka); 5, John Brown, Muncie Central. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Eli Myers, Gary Tolleston; 2, Lee Reedus, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Errol White, Warsaw; 5, Steve Mullin, Noblesville. Time—21.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kenny Head, New Albany; 2, Melvin Felton, Gary Roosevelt; 3, John Doyle, Anderson; 4, Lee Anderson, West Lafayette; 5, Price Faulkner, Richmond. Time—47.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Brett Keene, Indianapolis Northwest; 2, Dave Wright, Kokomo; 3, Don Leedy, Goshen; 4, Bennie Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Keith Bell, Gary Roosevelt. Time—1:55.9
- Mile Run—1, Mark Gibbens, West Lafayette; 2, John Collet, Griffith; 3, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 4, Jeff Rogers, Scottsburg; 5, Fred McClish, Ashley. Time—4:14.9 (New State Record)
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Robert Grudzinski, Hobart; 3, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Lloyd Kerr, South Bend Washington; 5, Roosevelt Williams, Gary Roosevelt. Time—14.3
- 180 Yard Hurdles—1, Howard Doughty, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Lance Pratt, Gary Tolleston; 3, Clifford Good, Marion; 4, Jim Hallenbeck, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, Lloyd Kerr, South Bend Washington. Time—19.5
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel, Team Members: Fred Galbreath, John Miles, Denny Mitchell, James Smith. Time—3:19.0  
2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Evansville Bosse; 5, North Central (Indianapolis).
- Half Mile Relay—1, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members: Steven Bulmahn, Howard Doughty, Jim Hallenbeck, Paul Paino. Time—1:29.1  
2, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Penn; 5, Anderson.
- Running High Jump—1, Skip Wright, South Central (Union Mills); 2, Steve Ward, Marion; 3, Jessie White, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Tony Arford, Blue River Valley; Tie, awarded 5, Steve Elms, Loogootee; Elliott Williams, Greencastle. Height—6 ft. 5 3/4 in.
- Running Long Jump—1, Eli Myers, Gary Tolleston; 2, Norman Lewis, Evansville Central; 3, J. D. Nunn, Anderson; 4, Bill Marshall, Hammond Noll; 5, Willie Rollings, Anderson. Distance—23 ft. 2 1/2 in
- Pole Vault—1, Steve Jones, Kokomo; 2, Don Russell, North Knox; 3, Mike Vogt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Marion Casey, Indianapolis Arsenal Tech; Tie, awarded 5, John Burton, Elwood; Larry Howard, Webster-Williamsburg; Allen Sandberg, Elkhart. Height—13 ft. 6 3/4 in.



**Shot Put**—1, Charles Huston, Madison Heights; 2, James Arbuckle, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Chester Mock, Union City; 4, Tom Hilligoss, Kokomo; 5, Lee Ezell, Gary Tolleston. **Distance**—61 ft. 5 1/2 in. (New State Record)

**Winning School**—Ft. Wayne North Side, 31 points  
2, Gary Roosevelt, 23 points  
3, Gary Tolleston, 20 points  
4, Indianapolis Washington, 13 points  
5, Ft. Wayne Central, 11 points and Kokomo, 11 points

### PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1935—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1906—Hammond	1937—Kokomo
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1938—Hammond
1908—Monticello	1939—Hammond
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1940—Gary Froebel
1910—Linton	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1911—Kokomo	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1912—Fairmount Academy	1943—Muncie Burris
1913—Noblesville	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1914—Washington	1945—Anderson
1915—Washington	1946—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1947—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1948—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1949—Gary Froebel
1919—Crawfordsville	1950—Gary Froebel
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1953—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1924—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1925—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1926—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1927—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1928—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1933—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1934—Kokomo	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side

### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.6 sec.	B. Rivers	E. Chicago Washington	Indianapolis	1963
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
Half-Mile Run	1:54.4	James Harris	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1962
One-Mile Run	4:14.9	Mark Gibbens	W. Lafayette	Indianapolis	1965
120-Yd. Hlds. (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 6 3/4 in.	Ted Sweatt	Terre Haute Wiley	Indianapolis	1964
Long Jump	23 ft. 6 1/2 in.	S. Baginski	New Carlisle	Indianapolis	1963
Pole Vault	14 ft. 3/4 in.	Mike Hanna	Pendleton	Indianapolis	1963
Shot Put	61 ft. 5 1/2 in.	Charles Huston	Madison Heights	Indianapolis	1965
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:28.6	Gary Roosevelt	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1964



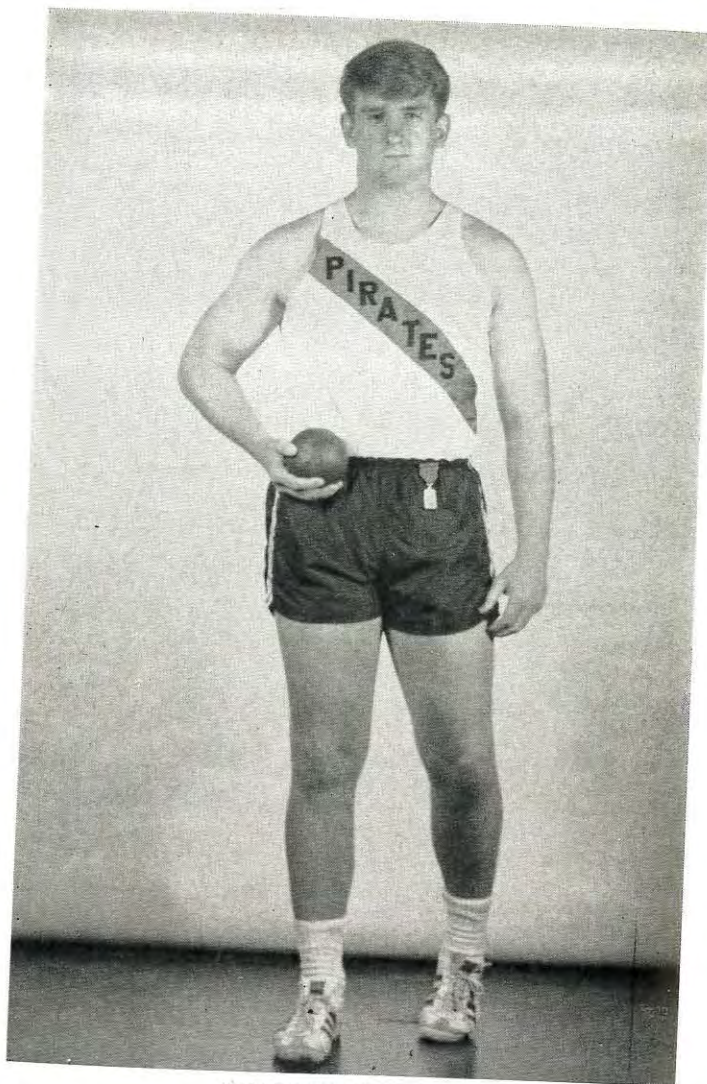


FT. WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 State Track and Field Champion

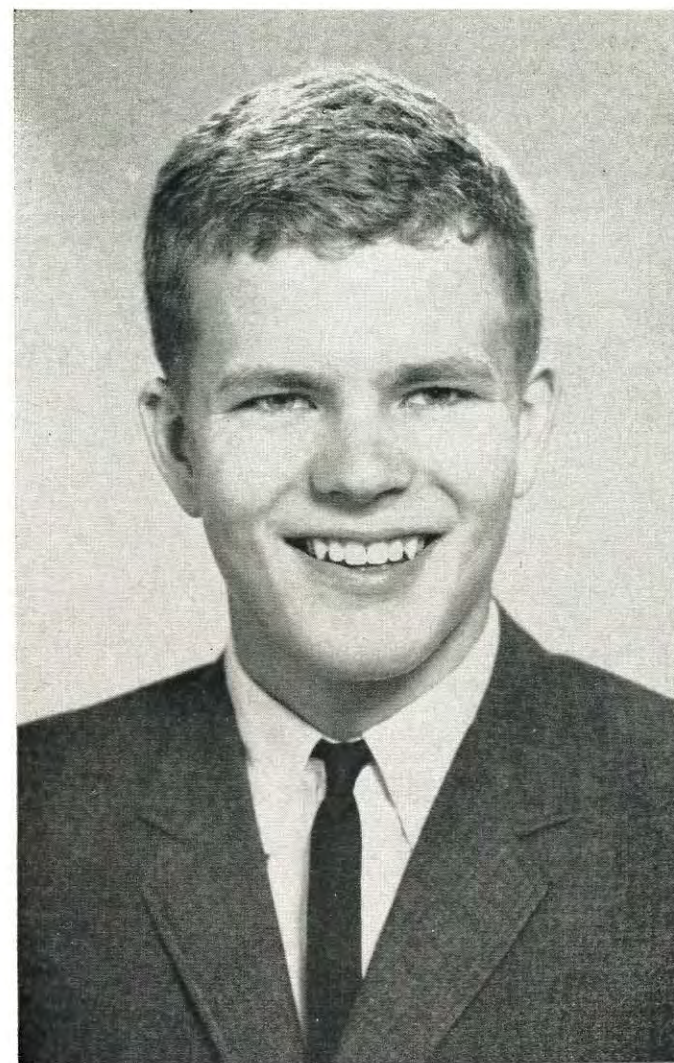
MARK GIBBENS  
West Lafayette High School  
Mile Run—New State Record







CHARLES HUSTON  
Madison Heights High School  
Shot Put—New State Record



MARK GIBBENS  
West Lafayette High School  
1965 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner



# 1965 FINANCIAL REPORTS SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 7, 1965

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart .....	\$ 334.50	\$ 116.08	\$ 218.42	\$ ....	\$ ....
Evansville .....	838.50	281.23	557.27	....	....
Fort Wayne .....	1,375.50	223.78	1,151.72	....	....
Gary .....	727.00	221.16	505.84	....	....
Hammond .....	140.00	139.78	.22	....	....
Huntington .....	211.20	164.10	47.10	....	....
Indianapolis Technical ...	982.50	175.66	806.84	....	....
Indianapolis Washington .	563.75	148.80	414.95	....	....
Lafayette Jefferson .....	103.00	174.50	.....	71.50	35.00
Linton .....	72.00	96.54	.....	24.54	12.27
Logansport .....	333.75	85.40	248.35	....	....
Mishawaka .....	233.50	99.01	134.49	....	....
Muncie .....	303.75	170.37	133.38	....	....
Richmond .....	180.75	210.98	.....	30.23	15.12
Seymour .....	493.50	190.92	302.58	....	....
West Vigo .....	74.00	124.95	.....	50.95	25.47
Totals .....	\$6,967.20	\$2,623.26	\$4,521.16	\$177.22	\$87.86
Charles B. Dyer Company (sectional trophies) .....					\$230.60
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....					\$318.46

## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 14, 1965

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	One-half to IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne North Side.\$	995.25	\$ 201.79	\$ 793.46	\$ 396.75	\$ ....
Gary .....	1,809.00	219.42	1,589.58	794.79	....
Indianapolis Technical .	606.00	152.46	453.54	226.77	....
Linton .....	296.25	95.46	200.79	100.40	....
Totals .....	\$3,706.50	\$ 669.13	\$3,037.37	\$1,518.71	\$ ....
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					\$30.40
Income from Regional Meets .....					\$1,488.31

# FINANCIAL REPORT STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 22, 1965

## RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (4640 @ \$1.00) .....	\$4,640.00
Sale of Programs .....	357.92
Total Receipts .....	\$4,997.92

## EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (407 meals @ \$1.25 each) .....	\$ 508.75
Arsenal Technical High School (rental of track facilities) .....	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance .....	1,270.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee .....	71.28
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter .....	49.80
C. P. Dagwell, Asst. Manager .....	75.00
Special Duty Policemen .....	28.50
Parkers and Guards .....	247.50
Faculty Help .....	439.50
Central Publishing (tickets, etc.) .....	107.03
Central Publishing (programs) .....	467.67
Rheitone, Inc. (material for programs) .....	37.52
Herff Jones Company (medals) .....	245.04
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and Hinshaw plaque) .....	81.49
C. B. Dyer Company (award for Deke Noble) ....	14.04
C. P. Dagwell (miscellaneous expenses) .....	14.82
Total Expenditures .....	\$3,957.94
Balance .....	\$1,039.98



## GOLF

Bloomington University High School captured the state golf championship by posting a phenomenal 72-hole total of 294 and finishing three strokes ahead of the defending champion, South Bend Riley High School and Indianapolis Broad Ripple High School who tied at 297.

Mel McFall led the champions with a 70, followed by Denny Smith's 72. Steve Andres and David Estes each posted a total of 76 strokes.

Low medalist honors went to Rick Lee of Indianapolis Broad Ripple High School. Lee shot a one-under par 69 to top the field of 104 entries. He stroked a two under par 34 in the front nine and finished with a 35. Finishing one stroke behind him were Mel McFall of the championship team and Tom Coopridge of Kokomo High School with 70. Alan Hemig of South Bend Central High School came in with a 71.

Golf participation in the sectional tourneys hit an all-time high. A total of 226 teams representing 1333 individuals participated. This was an increase over the previous year of 39 teams.

Due to this tremendous increase, the Board of Control increased the number of sectionals from the usual 6 to 9. Sectionals were held at Anderson, Auburn, Bedford, Elkhart, Hammond, Indianapolis, Jasper-Huntingburg, Logansport and Muncie.

Due to two ties, twenty full teams and 22 individual low medalists qualified for the state tourney.

### SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

#### SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 14 or 15

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules Are Reprinted from the 1965 January Bulletin.

**Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting of golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. <b>ANDERSON</b>        | Johnson     |
| (Noel B. Douglass, Prin.) | Madison     |
| Dearborn                  | Ohio        |
| Decatur                   | Ripley      |
| Grant                     | Shelby      |
| Hamilton                  | Switzerland |
| Hancock                   |             |

2. **AUBURN**  
(Meridith Thompson, Prin.)  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb  
LaGrange  
Noble  
Steuben  
Whitley
3. **BEDFORD**  
(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clay  
Greene  
Hendricks  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Lawrence  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen  
Putnam  
Scott  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo  
Washington
4. **ELKHART**  
(Glenn Updike, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko  
LaPorte  
Marshall  
Porter  
St. Joseph  
Starke
5. **HAMMOND (Technical)**  
(W. E. Parson, Prin.)  
Lake
6. **INDIANAPOLIS (Shortridge)**  
(Robert Schultz, Prin.)  
Marion

7. **JASPER**  
(Walter W. Stutz, Prin.)  
Clark  
Crawford  
Daviess  
Dubois  
Floyd  
Gibson  
Harrison  
Knox  
Martin  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick
8. **LOGANSPOUT**  
(Norbert Kniesly, Prin.)  
Benton  
Boone  
Carroll  
Cass  
Clinton  
Fountain  
Fulton  
Howard  
Jasper  
Miami  
Montgomery  
Newton  
Parke  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Wabash  
Warren  
White
9. **MUNCIE (Southside)**  
(Claude Williams, Prin.)  
Blackford  
Delaware  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Henry  
Huntington  
Jay  
Randolph  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne  
Wells



**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 6, 1965, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Awards**—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

### Teams

The first two teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the state meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

### Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

### Ties

All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State Meet competition.

## STATE GOLF MEET TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 22

Coffin Golf Course

Indianapolis

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 A.M.) (E.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 A.M. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

**Entrants**—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### ANDERSON

School	Team Score		Individual Scores	
MADISON HEIGHTS	(294)	Paul Moody, 74; Neal Spannuth, 72; Bill Spannuth, 73; Richard Brow, 75.		
LEBANON	(299)	Dave Tanselle, 72; Don Denger, 79; Gary Boone, 75; Greg Grigsby, 73.		

LOW MEDALISTS: Paul Bessler, Batesville, 68; John Reese, Carmel, 70; Steve Surbaugh, Anderson, 71.



# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights .....	294	13. Highland .....	320
2. Lebanon .....	299	14. Shelbyville .....	322
3. Anderson .....	300	15. Franklin .....	323
4. Carmel .....	303	16. Tipton .....	333
5. Batesville .....	307	16. Greenfield .....	333
6. Elwood .....	312	18. Lapel .....	339
7. Mt. Vernon (Fortville) ..	313	19. Greensburg .....	344
8. Pendleton .....	314	20. Frankton .....	355
9. Marion .....	315	21. Milan .....	359
9. Noblesville .....	315	22. Eastern Hancock .....	370
11. St. Mary's .....	316	23. Markleville .....	387
12. Center Grove .....	317	24. Alexandria .....	391

## AUBURN

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FT. WAYNE NORTH	(325)	Dave Moser, 80; Hank Scheil, 78; Eric Pfister, 79; James Morris, 88.
AUBURN	(328)	Pat Welch, 76; Pete Kempf, 89; James Wilkinson, 82, Dave Mitchell, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Pat Welch, Auburn, 76; Hank Scheil, Ft. Wayne North Side, 78; Dee Murray, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic, 78.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Ft. Wayne North Side...	325	15. Geneva .....	381
2. Auburn .....	328	15. Leo .....	381
3. Ft. Wayne Concordia ...	339	17. Hoagland .....	390
3. Garrett .....	339	18. Eastside (Butler) .....	392
5. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst ...	340	18. Monroeville .....	392
6. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic .....	342	20. Avilla .....	393
7. Kendallville .....	349	21. Ashley .....	401
8. Angola .....	351	21. Woodlan .....	401
9. New Haven .....	352	23. Adams Central .....	402
10. Ft. Wayne South Side ..	357	24. South Whitley .....	409
11. Huntertown .....	358	25. Arcola .....	413
12. Decatur .....	360	26. Hamilton .....	421
13. Ft. Wayne Luers .....	364	27. Waterloo .....	424
14. Columbia City .....	369	28. Churubusco .....	426
		29. Albion .....	429

## BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BEDFORD	(313)	Jim Day, 74; Doug Witt, 79; Ralph Fisher, 82; Rob Mellen, 78.

## BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY

(328) David Estes, 82; Mel McFall, 80; Steve Andres, 84; Denny Smith, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Day, Bedford, 74; Brent Loeloff, Columbus, 74; Alan Biggs, Seymour, 76.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bedford .....	313	14. Sullivan .....	363
2. Bloomington University ..	328	15. Terre Haute Garfield ....	365
3. Columbus .....	329	16. Linton .....	367
4. Terre Haute Honey Creek ..	334	17. Madison Shawe Memorial ..	369
4. Seymour .....	334	18. North Vernon .....	372
6. Terre Haute Wiley .....	339	19. Greencastle .....	375
7. Bloomington Hi .....	340	19. Clinton .....	375
7. Brazil .....	340	21. Edgewood (Ellettsville) ..	384
9. Salem .....	341	22. Martinsville .....	395
10. Madison .....	346	23. West Vigo .....	408
11. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ..	353	24. Southwestern (Hanover) ..	434
12. Springs Valley .....	362	25. Terre Haute Schulte .....	(Did not finish)
12. Plainfield .....	362		

## ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(311)	Michael Lamps, 82; Mark Toth, 78; Fred Biggs, 73; Jim Gorman, 78.
WARSAW	(322)	Glynn Johnson, 78; Tim Johnson, 78; Randy Denny, 87; Robbin White, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Biggs, South Bend Riley, 73; Alan Hemig, South Bend Central, 75; Brent Bachmann, Michigan City Elston, 77; Bill Daddio, South Bend Adams, 77.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley .....	311	11. Syracuse .....	358
2. Warsaw .....	322	13. Penn .....	363
3. LaPorte .....	326	14. Mishawaka .....	364
4. South Bend Adams .....	331	15. South Bend St. Joseph's ..	371
5. Michigan City Elston .....	332	16. Bremen .....	372
6. South Bend Washington ..	334	17. Lakeland .....	375
7. South Bend Central .....	335	18. Portage .....	383
8. Elkhart .....	341	19. Middlebury .....	398
8. Valparaiso .....	341	20. Chesterton .....	420
10. Goshen .....	349	21. Liberty Twp. ....	426
11. Plymouth .....	358	22. Pierceton .....	455



# HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
GARY ANDREAN	(334)	Donald Koznicki, 81; Walter Kuchar, 83; John Grabek, 85; Francis Schafer, 85.
HOBART	(343)	Keith Dunkelbarger, 80; William Reilly, 95; Jon Sheptak, 79; Theodore Esping, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dave Simstead, Crown Point, 77; George Dickinson, Merrillville, 77; Jon Sheptak, Hobart, 79; Larry Landis, Highland, 79; Dennis Pink, Gary Wirt, 79.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Gary Andrean .....	334	15. Hammond Clark .....	361
2. Hobart .....	343	16. Gary Wallace .....	364
3. Crown Point .....	344	17. Gary Mann .....	369
4. Merrillville .....	345	18. Lowell .....	374
5. Griffith .....	348	19. East Chicago	
6. Hammond Noll .....	350	Washington .....	377
6. Hammond Gavit .....	350	20. Hammond Morton .....	382
8. Hammond High .....	351	21. Gary Roosevelt .....	384
9. River Forest .....	352	22. Gary Emerson .....	406
10. Hammond Tech .....	354	23. Calumet .....	411
10. Highland .....	354	24. Gary Edison .....	429
12. East Chicago Roosevelt .....	355	25. East Gary .....	455
13. Gary Wirt .....	356	26. Gary Tolleston .....	462
14. Dyer .....	358		

# INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTHPORT	(287)	Gary Crist, 72; Dave DeHebreard, 72; Sam Volland, 68; Steve Davis, 75.
INDPLS. SCECINA	(303)	Paul Clifford, 73; Tom Wilks, 74; Ed Carlson, 77; Steve Fox, 79.
INDPLS. BREBEUF	(303)	Don Russell, 73; John Obert, 75; Jay Harmon, 78; James Helms, 77.
INDPLS. BROAD RIPPLE	(303)	Rick Lee, 74; Sam Taylor, 75; Ken Ferguson, 74; Dave Jensen, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Sam Volland, Southport, 68; Gary Crist, Southport, 72; Dave DeHebreard, Southport, 72; John Abbett, Lawrence Central, 72; William Russell, Indianapolis Cathedral, 72.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Southport .....	287	13. Manual .....	321
2. Scecina .....	303	13. Pike .....	321
2. Brebeuf .....	303	15. Wood .....	322
2. Broad Ripple .....	303	15. Howe .....	322
5. Speedway .....	305	17. Warren Central .....	323
6. Cathedral .....	309	18. Technical .....	343
7. Lawrence Central .....	312	19. Chartrand .....	345
8. North Central .....	315	20. Franklin Central .....	348
9. Arlington .....	316	21. Ben Davis .....	356
10. Northwest .....	317	22. Crispus Attucks .....	375
11. Washington .....	318	23. Beech Grove .....	376
12. Shortridge .....	319	24. Sacred Heart .....	396

# JASPER

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CORYDON CENTRAL	(292)	Jack Miles, 65; William Kirkham, 74; James Mathews, 73; John Kirkham, 80.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(295)	Greg Hallam, 71; Don Dewig, 75; Steve Zehr, 72; Jay Giles, 77.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jack Miles, Corydon Central, 65; Robert Gray, Evansville Bosse, 69; Jerry Powell, Huntingburg, 70; Michael McCormick, Vincennes, 70; Steve Nugent, Vincennes, 70.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Corydon Central .....	292	12. Evansville Mater Dei ...	320
2. Evansville North .....	295	13. Jasper .....	321
3. Evansville Bosse .....	298	14. Clarksville .....	328
4. Evansville Harrison ...	303	15. Silver Creek .....	334
5. Vincennes .....	304	16. Jeffersonville .....	338
6. Huntingburg .....	308	17. Vincennes Central .....	365
7. Evansville Rex Mundi ..	312	18. Providence .....	375
8. New Albany .....	313	19. Charlestown .....	396
9. Tell City .....	317	Evansville Central and	
10. Evansville Memorial ...	318	Mt. Vernon Failed to	
10. Evansville Reitz .....	318	Qualify.	

# LOGANSPOORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
KOKOMO	(300)	Tim Miller, 74; Tom Clark, 71; Tom Coopridger, 75; Greg Stine, 80.
LAFAYETTE		Mike Kramer, 75; Bob Munson, 74; Bob Guinnup, 73; Fred Bender, 83.
JEFFERSON	(305)	

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Clark, Kokomo, 71; Syd Rodenbarger, Frankfort, 71; Jim Secrest, Maconaquah, 72.



# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Kokomo .....	300	13. Wabash .....	338
2. Lafayette Jefferson .....	305	16. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	339
3. Frankfort .....	308	17. Maconaquah .....	341
4. Logansport .....	312	17. Rockville .....	341
5. West Lafayette .....	317	19. Rochester .....	343
6. Crawfordsville .....	318	20. Western .....	348
7. Oxford .....	321	21. Brook .....	352
8. Peru .....	322	22. Twin Lakes .....	355
9. Attica .....	325	23. Southwestern .....	382
10. Fowler .....	329	24. Ladoga .....	395
11. Delphi .....	331	25. Northfield .....	400
12. Rensselaer .....	336	26. East Tipp .....	419
13. Battle Ground .....	338	Seeger Failed to Qualify	
13. Manchester .....	338		

## MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MUNCIE BURRIS	(300)	Gary Ryan, 76; John Hynes, 76; Fred Clark, 70; Dick Falls, 78.
RICHMOND	(312)	David Thurman, 74; Jim Keenan, 78; Mike Kendall, 75; James Marshall, 85.
LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Clark, Muncie Burris, 70; Don Padgett, Muncie Southside, 72; David Thurman, Richmond, 74.		

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Muncie Burris .....	300	14. Hagerstown .....	360
2. Richmond .....	312	15. Liberty .....	368
3. Muncie Central .....	318	15. Huntington Catholic .....	368
4. Winchester .....	323	17. Middletown .....	374
5. Muncie Southside .....	324	18. Huntington Twp. ....	376
6. New Castle .....	331	18. Andrews .....	376
7. Bluffton .....	335	20. Salamonie Twp. ....	380
8. Connersville .....	337	21. Knightstown .....	383
9. Huntington .....	341	22. Monroe Central .....	388
10. Lancaster Twp. ....	349	23. Yorktown .....	410
11. Hartford City .....	358	24. Cambridge City .....	436
12. Centerville .....	359	25. Clear Creek .....	440
12. Union City .....	359	26. Union .....	447

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(294)	Mel McFall, 70; Denny Smith, 72; David Estes, 76; Steve Andres, 76.

322

INDPLS. BROAD RIPPLE (297)	Rick Lee, 69; Sam Taylor, 73; Ken Ferguson, 75; Dave Jensen, 80.
SOUTH BEND RILEY (297)	Mike Lamps, 74; Mark Toth, 75; Jim Gorman, 74; Fred Biggs, 74.
KOKOMO (299)	Tim Coopridner, 70; Tom Clark, 73; Tim Miller, 76; Greg Stine, 80.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON (299)	Fred Bender, 72; Mike Kramer, 74; Bob Guinnup, 76; Bob Munson, 77.
LEBANON (307)	Dave Tanselle, 72; Don Denger, 75; Gary Boone, 78; Greg Grigsby, 82.
INDPLS. BREBEUF (309)	John Obert, 75; Don Russell, 78; James Helms, 76; Jay Harmon, 80.
EVANSVILLE NORTH (310)	Don Dewig, 73; Greg Hallam, 74; Jay Giles, 81; Steve Zehr, 82.
RICHMOND (310)	David Thurman, 74; Jim Keenan, 75; Mike Kendall, 86; James Marshall, 75.
MADISON HEIGHTS (311)	Bill Spannuth, 74; Neal H. Spannuth, 76; Paul Moody, 78; Bob Williams, 83.
INDPLS. SCECINA (312)	Tom Wilks, 75; Paul Clifford, 77; Ed Carlson, 79; Steve Fox, 81.
BEDFORD (315)	Jim Day, 73; Rob Mellen, 79; Ralph Fisher, 82; Doug Witt, 81.
MUNCIE BURRIS (315)	John Hynes, 75; Fred Clark, 79; Gary Ryan, 79; Dick Falls, 82.
SOUTHPORT (315)	Dave Dehebreard, 77; Sam Volland, 77; Gary Crist, 79; Steve Davis, 82.
CORYDON (316)	Jack Miles, 75; William Kirkham, 77; James Mathews, 82; John Kirkham, 82.
WARSAW (317)	Glynn Johnson, 76; Robbin White, 79; Tim Johnson, 80; Randy Denny, 82.
FT. WAYNE NORTH SIDE (319)	Dave Moser, 77; Eric Pfister, 78; Hank Scheil, 81; James Morris, 83.

323



GARY ANDREAN

(322) Donald Koznicki, 75; Walter Kuchar, 78; Francis Schafer, 82; John Grabek, 87.

HOBART

(326) Keith Dunkelbarger, 74; Theodore Esping, 79; Jon Sheptak, 84; William Reilly, 89.

AUBURN

(336) Pat Welch, 79; Pete Kempf, 79; Dave Mitchell, 88; James Wilkinson, 90.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Alan Hemig, South Bend Central, 71; Don Padgett, Muncie Southside, 72; Jim Secrest, Maconaquah, 73; John Reese, Carmel, 76; William Russell, Indianapolis Cathedral, 76; Bill Daddio, South Bend Adams, 77; Robert Gray, Evansville Bosse, 77; Steve Nugent, Vincennes, 77; Alan Biggs, Seymour, 78; Larry Landis, Highland, 79; Brent Loeloff, Columbus, 79; John Abbott, Lawrence Central, 80; Jerry Powell, Huntingburg, 81; Syd Rodenbarger, Frankfort, 81; Steve Surbaugh, Anderson, 81; Brent Bachmann, Michigan City Elston, 83; Paul Bessler, Batesville, 83; Dee Murray, Fort Wayne Central, 83; Michael McCormick, Vincennes, 84; Dave Simsted, Crown Point, 84; George Dickinson, Merrillville, 85; Dennis Pink, Gary Wirt, 90.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ricky Lee, Indianapolis Broad Ripple, 69; Mel McFall, Bloomington University, 70; Tom Coopridier, Kokomo, 70; Alan Hemig, South Bend Central, 71; Denny Smith, Bloomington University, 72; Don Padgett, Muncie Southside, 72; Fred Bender, Lafayette Jefferson, 72; Dave Tanselle, Lebanon, 72.

## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson

1933—Indianapolis Technical

1934—Columbus

1935—Indianapolis Shortridge

1936—Indianapolis Technical

1937—Indianapolis Shortridge

1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley

1939—Bloomington

1940—Michigan City

1941—Richmond

1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued

1947—Indianapolis Technical

1948—Indianapolis Technical

1949—Indianapolis Shortridge

1950—Indianapolis Shortridge

1951—South Bend Central

1952—Anderson

1953—Anderson

1954—Crawfordsville

1955—Anderson

1956—Crawfordsville

1957—Indianapolis Shortridge

1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights

1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic

1960—LaPorte

1961—Indianapolis Washington

1962—South Bend Riley

1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)

1964—South Bend Riley

1965—Bloomington University





BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL  
1965 State Golf Champions



RICK LEE  
Indianapolis Broad Ripple High School  
1965 Low Medalist



# **FINANCIAL REPORT** **SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS**

## **NO RECEIPTS:**

## **EXPENDITURES:**

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Deficit
Anderson High School .....	\$ 25.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 97.00
Auburn High School .....	25.00	58.00	83.00
Bedford High School .....	25.00	....	25.00
Elkhart High School .....	20.00	....	20.00
Hammond Technical High School .	25.00	156.00	181.00
Indpls. Shortridge High School ...	25.00	144.00	169.00
Jasper High School			
(used two courses) .....	50.00	....	50.00
Logansport High School .....	25.00	....	25.00
Muncie Southside High School ...	25.00	106.60	131.60
Totals .....	\$245.00	\$536.60	\$781.60
C. B. Dyer (sectional trophies) .....			129.45
Total Deficit .....			\$911.05

# **STATE GOLF MEET**

May 22, 1965

## **NO RECEIPTS:**

## **EXPENDITURES:**

Central Publishing Company (meal tickets) .....	\$ 2.62
Herff Jones (medals) .....	46.58
Charles B. Dyer Company, Inc. (trophy) .....	34.33
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
(151 meals @ \$1.35) .....	203.85
John Vaughn, Starter .....	25.00
Robert Schrenker .....	20.00
Reno Newberg .....	20.00
Edward Burke .....	20.00
Fred Keesling, Manager .....	60.00
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	10.35
Total Expenditures .....	\$442.73
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets .....	\$1,353.78



